ETHICS

JAN WEEKLY TEST - 1

11th ETHICS	Unit 1	j kpofg; gz ghL – xH; mwpKfk
	Unit 2	**rpe;J rkntsp ehfhpfk;**
	Unit 3	j kpo;, yf;fpaqpfs; c z hj;Jk; tho;tpay; newpfs;
	Unit - 4	j kpoh; fi yfs;
	Unit-5	j pUtpohf;fs;

11th mwptpaYk;, ej pag; gz ghLk;

j kpofg; gz ghL – xH; mwpKfk;

myF - 1

· gz ;i la jkpoh> gz ghl bYk; ehfhpfjj pYk; rpwe;J tpsq;fpdh; mth;fs> jdpkdpj
tho;tpYk; rKjha tho;tpYk; xOf;fjij f; fi l ggpbj;J Nkd;i k ngwwpUej dh;
vdgi j, yf;fpaqpfs; thapyhf mwpayhk;

· , ggFjpay; ntspehl;lthpd; FwpgGfs> njhynghUsrhdWfs> fyntl;Lr; nrajpfs>
ehz aqfs> gl;laqfs; Mfpatwwpd; thapyhfj; jkpofg; gz ghlbd; njhdi ki a
mwpayhk; NkYk> jkpoh;fspd; mfthol> Gwtho;T gwwpa nrajpfSk;
tpsf;fggLfpdwd.

· rKjhajj py; tho;fpdw kf;fspd; xUkppj j eljij fi sAk; vz z qfi sAk;
ntspggLj;JtJ gz ghL MFk; gz ghL vdgJ> Fwpggpl;l xU epyggFjpapy; thOk;
kf;fspd; thofi f Kiwahff; xtnthU kdpj rKjhajjwFk; xU gz ghL cz L.
vdNt> ekJ gz ghlbd; njhdi ki aAk; rpwgig Ak; mwpe;J nfhsstJ
, dwpai kahjjhFk;

gz ghL – nrhwwpnghUs; tpsf;fk;

· gz ghL vd;Dk; NthrnrhyyypyppyUe;J Njhdwpaepj gz ghL MFk; gz ghL vdgjwFr;
rhpahd Jjy> nrki kggLjjy> vdgJ nghUs; gz ghL vdw nrhyi yj; jkpopy;
Kjd;Kjypy; mwpKfggLjj path; b.Nf. rpj kguehj dhh> cotd> gap; nropf;f

epyji jg; gadgLj;JjyNghy> kd;j tho;T nropff; cahej; vz z qfshy; kdji jr; nrki kggLjj Ntz;Lk;

· cyfk; vdgJ caheNjhh; NkwNg vd;fpwJ njhy;fhgghak;, q;F> caheNjhh; vdgJ gz ghL cilathfisNa Fwffpw;J. eyy tok;Ki wfisg; gpdgwwp tho;tNj rpwejJ vdgi jg; gz ngdgggLtJ ghlwpeJ xOFjy; vdW fyjnjhif Fwggpdw;J. ,t;Tyfk;> gz Gilathfshy; klLNK thoe;J nfhz bUffw;J vdgi jg; gz G cilahhg; glL czL cyfk; vdfwhh; tsSth; , jd%yk;> kdji d Nkkgj;Jfdw mdG><if> Gfo> nghpNahi uj; Ji z f; nfhssy> kdji Neak; Nghdw cahpa gz Gfis kffs; tshj;Jfnfhss; Ntz;Lk; vdgJ GydhfwpwJ. vdNt> kdji d; NgRk; nkho> cz T> cil> thofif Kiw> nraAk; njhopy> vz z qfs; Mfpait gz ghlil ntspggLj;Jk; fhuz pfshfj; jpfofpdwd.

· jkpoh; gz ghL jkpo; nkhopapd; topahfTk> jhafg; gpiz ggpd; topahfTk> jkpoh; kuGfs> tuyhW> tpOkpaqfs> fiyfs; ClhfTk; r%f> nghUshjhu> murpay; jsqfs; ClhfTk; Ngz ggLk; jdpj;Jtg; gz ghlLf; $Wfi sf; FwpfFk;

· jkpoh; gz ghL gy fhykhfg; Ngz ggiL> jpUjjggiL> NkkgLjjggiL $Wfi sf; Fwpj;J epdwhYk> mJ njhlh; khwwj;JfF clgiL epwFk; XH ,yqfpay; gz ghNl MFk;

, yf;fpqar; rhdWs;

gz ghL (Culture)	ehfhpfk; (Civilization)
gz ghL vdgJ> khejJ mfTz hpT tshrppi aAk; rhi ki aAk; Fwggg J	ehfhpfk; vdgJ> khejJ Gwj;Njhww tshrppapd; nrki ki af; Fwggg J.
khejd; jd; mwpTjjpwjjhYk> csSzh;tj; jpwjjhYk; cssjijg; gadgLjjpg; gz gLjjp mdGilatd> mUSilatd> <ifAilatd>, ,uffKilatd> gz Gilatd> gfFKilatd> tlLKilatd> jilUKilatd> CffKilatd>, czh;T cilatd> khdKilatd> khpahijAilatd>, gwWilatd> gz pTilatd> jddyqfUhjtd>, gwh; eyk; NgZgtd> cilikia cliy> capu <atd; vdw tifapy; nganuLggJ> mfjNjhwwg; nghypit cz hj;Jk; gz ghlbd; ghwgl;jhfFk; ehfhpf tshrppfFg; gz ghL Jiz GhpAk> mJNghyNt gz ghlLtshrppfF ehfhpfk;	khejJ jd; mwpTjjpwdhYk; Mwwy; jpwdhYk> csSzh;Tj; jpwdhYk; Ngz ggiL tsheJ tUtd Ri tahd czT – mofhd cil – trjjpahd ciwAs> - thgghd Nghf;Ftuj;Jgnghwpapfs; - ts kpFej ehL – eyk; kpFej efuqfs> - fytjprrh; iyfs; - fiyf; $lqfs> - ,ir - $jJ – ehlfk; - ehlbak; - Xtpak; - rpwgk; - tpi sahlL – tshj;J epwFk; thz pfk; - rpwej nraygLk; njhopwrhiyfs; - mofhd rhiy tdgghd G+ONRhiy Nghdwit tnayyhk; khejJ Gwj;Njhwwg; nghypTfi sf; FwpfFk; ehfhpfjjpd; ghwgl;i tahfFk;

cJi z ahf , UfFk;	

jkpoh;fspd; Njhwwk;

- jkpoh; Njhwwk; gww;p ehd;F ti fahd fUJNfhs;fs; cssd. jkpoh; Fkhpff;z ;jjpy; thoeJ tejhh;fs; vdgJ xU fUJNfhs; njd ;, ejpahtpd; goqFbfs; vdgJ , uz ;htJ fUJNfhs; Mjpy; Mgghpff;htpy; , Ue;J mNugpa fly;topahfj; njdd;pejph teNjhhd; topj Njhdwyfs; vdfpwJ %dwhtJ fUJNfhs> kjjpa Mrpah> tl , ejpah epyggugGfspy; , Ue;J fhygNghfffpy; njd ;, ejpah tejdh; vdgJ ehdfhtJ fUJNfhs> vggb , UgggDk> jkppdk; njhdik thaej kffs; , dqfspy; xdW vdNt> jkpoh;fs; fi y> ekgpf fgoff toffqfs> nkhop tpOkpaqfs; Kjyhd gz ghl Lf; $Wfi sj; njhdWnjhlL ngwwpUejdh;

njhd; ki a ntspggLj;Jk; rhd;Wfs;

- jkpoh;fs> njhdWnjhlLg; gz ghl by; rwweJ tpsqfpdh vdgjwFg; gy rhd;Wfs; fpil jJssd. mtwiw , yffparrhd;Wfs> ntspehl Lthpd; FwpgGfs> njhynghUs; rhd;Wfs; vd ti fggL jjyhk;

, yff;par; rhd;Wfs;

- jkpofg; gz ghl bd; njhd;ki a mwpeJnfhs;tjwFg; nghpJk; Ji z Ghpggit , yffz E}yhfpa njhyfhggpaKk; rqf , yffpaqfSkhFk; njhyfhggpag; nghUsjpfhuk; goejkpohpd; mf> Gw thofi f Kiwfis sg; gwwpf; $Wfpd;wJ. rqf , yffpa E}yfshfpa vlLjnjhifAk; gjJgghlLk; mffhy kffsp;d; r%f> nghUshjhu thofi f fgglk; gpbjJf; fhl Lfpdwd.

- rqf , yffpaqfs; mf thofi fi af; FwpQrp> Kyiy> Kujk> neajy> ghiy vd 'mdgpd; I ejpi z ahfg; gFjJssd. , jd; %ykhf epyk> nghOJ Mfpait KjwnghUshfTk> topL njatk> topghl LKi wfs> thofi fKi w> tpisAk; nghUs;fs; Mfpait fUgnghUshfTk> fhjy; tho;T> mjd; topahfjNjhd;Wk; gyNtW czh;T epi yfs;Mfpait chpgnghUshfTk; ghFgLjjp tpsffpaLssd.

- 'ahJk; cNuh ahtUk; Nfhsph'vdw cahpa jj;Jtjij cyfpwF vLjJf; $wpa ngUi k> rqffhyg; Gytuhfpa fz pad; G+q;Fdwdhhi ur; rhUk;

    Nru kddhfspd; tz pfKi w> MlrprrpwgG> Nghhjjpwik> nfhil jjwik; Kjyhdtwii wg; gwwpg; gjpwWggjJ thhthf tpsfFfpwJ. , irgghlyhfpa ghpghly> ghz bahhfspd;ji yefukhfpa kJiuapd; rpwggi gAk> i ti a Mwwpd; rpwggi gAk> jpUkhy> KUfd; Nghdw njatqfi s topgl Ki wfi sAk; ghLfpwJ.

    gjJgghly; I eJ E}yfs; MwWggil E}yfshFk; MwWggil E}yS fF , yffz khf>

    'Mwwpi I f; fhlrp c woj; Njhdwpg;
    ngww ngUtsk; ngwhmhfF mwpTwp,r;
    nrdW gadvjpur; nrhdd gffKk;'

                    (njhy; nghUs; Gwjjpi z apay; 30)

---

vdW njhyfhggpah; Fwggp[Lsshh; ,jd; %yk;jki kg; NghdW tWi kapy; thLk; gpwUk; tsk; ngwW thotjwfhd topKi wfi sf; $Wfpdw ngUksk; gi ljj thfshfg; Gythfs; jpfoe;Jsshhfs; vdgi j MwWggi l E}yfs; GyggLj;Jfpdwd. FwpQrpgghlLk; Kyi ygghlLk; epytsk> fhjypd; rpwgG Mfpatwi wg; gwwpg; NgRfpdwd. neLey;thi l fhji yAk; tKji jAk; xU Nrug; NgRfpwJ. kJi uf;fhQrp> ghz bad; neLQnropadpd; rpwgi gf; $WfpwJ. mjpy; $wggl[Lss epi yahi k Fwjj fUj;Jf;fs; $l> ghz ba kddd> fhyjjhy; Mww Ntz ba flikfspd; epi dT+lyhfNt mi keJssd. NrhoehL> ji utop tzpfjjhYk; fly; top tzpfjjhYk; tsk; ngwwpUejji d 'Kl+lhr; rpwggpd; gl bdk;' vdW gl bdgghi yr; nrhwnwhllh; Fwggp[Lr; nrhhyfpwJ.

,uljl f; fhggpaqfSs; xdwhd rpyggpfhuk> jkpoh; Mlrp Ki w> Mly> ghl y> fi ytsk; kwWk; Gfhh> kJi u> tQrp Mfpa ji yefuqfspd; rpwgGfs> tzpfr; rpwgG> rka ekgpfi ffs> togghl[L Ki wfs> jdpkdpj; xOffk> eljp toqFk; Ki wi k Mfpai t gwwp tphpthfgNgRk; tuyhwW Mtz khfj;jpfofpwJ.

kzpNkfi y> rka mwffUj;Jfi sAk; thotpay; newpi sAk; vLj;Ji uffpdwJ. gyNtW FwwqfS f;fhd mbggi lf; fhuzqfi s Muha;tjd; %yk; Fwwrnray;fi sj; jLj;J epWjjKbAk; vdgJ> kzpNkfi yapd; i kaf; fUjjhFk; grpi ag; gpzpahf cUtfk; nra;J> mijg; NghffNtz ba mtrpajijAk; $Wfpdw Gulrpf;fhggpak; kzpNkfi yahFk;

ntspehi[bdhpd; FwgGfs;

jkpofjjpy; tzpfk; nraa tej ntspehi[Ltuhd atdhfs> ntspehlLj; J}Jthfs> Gdpjggaaz k; Nkwnfhz[Lthfs; Nghdwthfspd; FwgGfspy>jkpofk; gw ehLfSld; nfhz[Uej njhlhhgpi d mwpa KbfpdwJ.
gy E}wwhz[LfSf;F KdG vOjggl[L vhpjj[pdpaf; flypd; nghG&]' vd;Dk; E}ypd; gjpgGi uapy> fpNuff; kf;fs; ehfhof r%fjjpy; mbnaLj;J i tggjwF KdNg> vfpg;Jk; gzi l a ,ejpahhTk; neLqfhykhf tzpfj; njhlhhG nfhz[Uejd vdf; $wggl[LssJ.

- NuhkhGhp murd; mf]+l]pd; rkfhyyj;Jtuhd]buhNgh (Strabo) vdgth; vOjpa 'G+Nfhs E}y; gpspdp> vOjpa cahpay; E}y> jhykp vOjpa G+Nfhs E}y; Mfpai t gzila jkpofjjpd; fly; tzpfk; gwwpf; Fwggp[Lfpdwd.
- NruehlLj; Jiwfqfs; midj;Jk; fzz D}UfFk; nfhrpfFk; ,ilapy; mi kejpUejd. mNugpahtpyppUeJk; fpNuffjjpyppUeJk; tzpfg; nghUs;fi s Vwwpfnfhz L tej vzz ww ehthafs; Krpwapy; nrwpeJ fpejdtdW nghpG@]+; vdw E}y; $Wfpdw J.

- nghJ Mz bwFKd; Iejhk; E}wwhz L KJy; fNuf;fh;fs> jkpofj;Jld; tz pfj;
  njhlhG nfhz bUejdh; , jdhy; gy jkpornrhwfs; fNuf; nkhopapy; , lk;
  ngwwpUej d.

- 'mhpp' vdDk; jkpornrhy; fNuf;f nkhopapy; 'mhp] h' vdWk> fUth (, ytqfk)
  vdDk; jkpornrhy; 'fhhggpad;' vdWk> , QpNth; rpdQpNguh]; vdWk> gpgghypp
  nghgnghghpahfTk; c Ukhwwk; mi lejd.

- rhykd; kddDfF mspffgngww Jfpk; (kapyNjhi f)> Mykf; (mfpy; kuqfs)
  rhykd; kddDfF mspffgngww kjpgGahej nghUsfspd; ngahfs; mi dj;Jk;
  jkpognghahfspd; rpij jTfNs vdgjpy; I akpyi y.

- jkpofjjpypUeJ INuhggpa ehLfSfFg; gyti fahd eWkz g; nghUsfs;
  VwWkjpahapd.

- mayehLfSfFg; Gyp rpWjij j> ahi d> FuqF> kapy> fpsp> Ntli i lehafs;
  Mfpatwi wj; jkpofk; VwWkjp nrajJ. mtwWs> jkpofj;J Ntli i lehafs>
  jujjpy; Nkyhdi t vdg; Nghwwggll d.

- NruehlLj; Ji wKfg; glbdqpshd njhz bi aj; 'jpz b]' vdWk> Krppp a
  'K] php]' vdWk> nghwfhli i lg; 'gfhp' vdWk> Fkhpi af; 'nfhkhhp' vdWk>
  Nuhkkh;fs; Fwpggpl Lssdh;

- jkpofjjpd; fpl offlwi uj; Ji wKfqpshd nfhwi fi af; 'nfhyrha' vdWk>
  ehfggpbdjpj 'epfhkh' vdWk> fhtpphpgG+fglbdjpjf; 'fkuh' vdWk>
  GJrNrhpia ag; 'nghJNf' vdWk> kuffhz ji jr; 'Nrhgpkh' vdWk>
  k#ypgglbdjpj 'kNrhypah' vdWk; meE}y;fs; Fwpggpl Lfpdwd.

- ` pgghpNul l] ; vdw Gfopngww fNuf;f kUjJth; ngh.M.K. Iejhk; E}wwhz by;
  thoejth; , th; , ejppa kUjJt Kiwfpi sAk> kUeJ tp ffpi sAk; i fahz L
  tejhh; , th; kpsi f , ejppa kUeJ vdNw Fwpggpl Lsshh;

- gz pi la jkpofjjpypUeJ k] ypd; JzpAk> Vyffha> , ytqfk; Nghdw eWkz g;
  nghUsfS k; VwWkjpahapd.

- jkpofk; mayehLfSld; Nkwnfhz bUej tzpf cwthdJ jkpohpd; ehfhpfk>
  gz ghL> fi y Mfpatwwpd; tshrrpF cjtpd.

njhynghUS; rhdWfs;

- jkpof tuyhwi w mwpa njhynghUS; MahTfs; %yk; fpi lj;Jss nghUsfs; nghpJk;
  Ji z Ghpfpdwd. mi t> %dW ti fggLk;

  - o fyntl LfSk; gl; laqfSk;
  - o ehz aqfS k;
  - o epi dTrrpddqfs;

fyntl LfSk; gl; laqfSk;

- gz ila jkpofjjpd; Nfhapyfspy; css fwRthfs> Nfhapy; kz lgj;Jf; fwW}z fs;
Nghdwtwwpy; Fwpggpljjf; epfoTfis vOj;JUffshfg nghwpj;J itj;Jssdh;
, twi wNa fyntlL vdgh; ngUkghYk; kddhfspd; Mizfs> mthfspd;
rhjidfs; Nghdwit fyntlLfspy;, lk; ngwWssd.

jpUggurqpFdwk> ehfki y> Midki y> fbf;Fapy;Fb Mfpa ,lqfspy; fhz ggLk;
fyntlLfs; rqf fhyjji t vd Fwpggplggl;Ldwj.

gy;thfhyf; fyntlLfs; Fi ffs> ,ujqfs> Nfhapyfs> fwghi wfs> J}z fs;
Mfpatwwpy; fhz ggLfpdwd. , twwpy; kz lfgglL kNfejputhb> jpUrrp> gyyhtuk>
khkyyGuk> jsthD}h; Nghdw ,lqfspy; fpi lj;Jssi tf; Fwpggpjjffd. fhQrp
Nfhapyfspy; fhz ggLk; fyntlLspy> gyyththy tuyhwi w mwpaKbfpwJ.

guhejfr; Nrhodpd; cjjuNk&hf; fyntl L> Nrhohfhy fhuk MlrpKiwi aj;
njspthf vLjJffhl;LfpwJ. , ffyntlby; fhuk cWgghdffspd; jFjpfs>
Njhenj Lf;fggLk;Kiw Mfpait gwwp FwpggplggLssd. jQir> jpUnthwwpAh>
NkyggOTh> rpjkguk> jpUth&h> kJiu> fddpahFkhp Nghdw ,lqfspy; fhz ggLk;
NfhapyfspYss fyntlLfs; kffspd; gz ghL> murpay> thofi fKi w> ej;p r%f
cwT> nghUshjhu epi y Nghdwtwi w vLj;Ji uffpdwd.

nghd; nrkG Mfpa cNyhfjjfLfspd; kJ vOj;Jfs; nghwpffgglbUejd mtwwpwFg
'glilaqfs;' vdW ngah; glilaqfSk> fyntlfi sg NghdNw fhyjijAk> Mlrp
Ki wi aAk> mwpa cjTfpdwd. glilaqfs; murdpd; ngah> mtdJ fhyk> glilak;
mspffggLk; Nehffk; Kjypad gwwpf; $Wtjhy> tuyhwwi w mwpa mit nghpJk;
Ji z Ghpfpdwd.

mi t guhfpUjnkhopapYk> tlnkhopapYk> jkpopYk; fhz ggLfpdwd. Nts;tpf;Fbg
glilak> jsthaGurnrgNgL> rpddkD}h; rhrdk> rptfhrpr; nrgNgLfs; Kjypa
ghz bahfhyg glilaqfSk> jpUthyqfhlLg glilaqfs> fuei jr; nrgNgLfs> mdgpy>
glilaqfs> nyald; glilaqfs; Nghdw Nrhohfhyg glilaqfSk; Fwpggpljjf; tahFk;

kddhfs; nfhilahf , iwapy; epyqfispSAk; mtwi wg; ngwWf;
nfhzljhfisg gwwpAk; fyntlfSk; glilaqfSk; $Wfpdwd. , it guhk;
guhfpUjk; jkp Mfpa nkhopfspy; nghwpffggLssd.

ehz aqfs;

rqf fhyjjpy; nrgG ehz aqfs; toffpy; , Uejd. mi t rJu tbtkhdi t.
ehz ajjpd; xUGwjjpy; ahi dAk> kWGwjjpy; , uli l kbfSk; fhz gglild. atdhfs;
jkpofjjpy; kJi u Gfhh; Mfpa , lqfspyUeJ> jqf ehz api s ntspapld; mi t>
mthfSila GofjjpwwNf gadglld. gyyth fhyjjpy; ntspapldggll ehz aqfspy>
, uli l kb> fggy> eejp Nghdw rpdddqfs; fhz ggLfpdwd.

Kjyhk; , uh[uh[d; fhyjjpy; ntspapldggl ehz aqfspy> GypAk; mjdUfpy>
, uli l kb; nfhz l tbtqfSk; fhz ggLfpdwd. , jdhy> mjd ghz ghhfi s mlfffp
typik ngwWtdhf thoejhd vdgJ ntspggLfpwJ. , uz lhk; tuFz dpd; jqf
ehz ak> fpuej vOjjpy; mtDila ngaUld; fhz ggLfpdwJ. ehz aqfs; thapyhf>

tz;pfj;jpy; gz;lkhwW Ki;wNahL gz;gghkhwwKk; njhdWnjhl;Lj; jkpofj;jpy; epaytp
te;Jssij mwpa KbfpwJ.

epi dTr; rpddq;fs;

jkpofjjpy; fhz;ggLk; Fi;ffs>, ujq;fs> Nfhapy;fs> muz;ki dfs> Nfhli i lfs; Nghdwit tuyhwi w mwpa cjtpGhpfpdwd. kNfejpµthkdpd; kz gfggl;Lf; fyntlby> mopaf;$ba nghHUs;fshd kuk> nrqfy> kz >, Rzz hkG nfhz ;L gy Nfhapy;fs> rqffhyjjpYk; mji dj; njhlheJ fsgguh; fhyjjpYk; fl;lgglljhff; Fwpgglggl;LssJ. Mdhy> gyytuJ fhyk; Kjwnfhz ;L Nfhapy;fs; fwfisf; nfhz ;L mi kf;fggl;jhy; mi t, dWk; epi yj;J epd;W> jkpohpd; gz ghli l ntspggLj;Jfpdwd. jpUgguq;Fdwk> kz ;lfggl;L> kNfejpµthb> khkyyGuk; Nghdw, lqfspy; fhz ;ggLk; Fi ff; NfhapyfSk> fwfshy; mi kf;fggl;l, juqfSk; FwpggljjffdthFk; NkYk; fhQrpaYss i fyhrehjh; Nfhapy> tujuh[g; ngUkhs; Nfhapy> rpjkgujjpYss eluh[h; Nfhapy; NkYk; jQir> fqi r> fqi fnfhz ;l NrhoGuk> jhuhRuk> jpUnthwwpAh> yhyFb> jpUth&h> kJiu> NtY}h>, uhNk] ;tuk; kwWk; Rhbejµk; Nghdw, lqfspy; fhz ;ggLk; Nfhapyfs; tuyhwwWr; rpwgGkpf;fi t.

gpw Mjhuq;fs;

KJfffs; jhopfspy>, lk; ngwwpUej gy;ti fg; nghUsfs>, wej thfS f;fhfr; nraagglj; rlq;FfS f;fhd rhdWfshf cssd. tpµk> nfhili> Gyik Kjypatwwpy; rpwejthfis epi d$Uk; nghUl;L elggl;l fwgJ ffSk; eLfwfSk; jkpog; gz ghlbd; njhynghUs; rpddq;fshf tpsqFfpdwd.

, it jtp Fi ffs>, ujq;fs> Nfhapy;fs> muz;ki dfs> Nfhli i lfs; Nghdwit jkpofg; gz ghli lAk> tuyhwi wAk; mwptjw;Fj; Ji z Ghpfpdwd.

jpUgguq;Fdwk> kz ;lfggl;L> kNfejpµthb> khkyyGuk> rpjjdthry; Nghdw, lqfspy; FiffNfhapyfs; cssd. khkyyGu xwi wffy>, juqfs> jkpofjjpd; rpwgghd rpwgfi yaf;F mi lahskhfj; jpfofpdwd. rkz; Kdpthfspd; thotplqfshff;

Fi ffs;

xUfpi z eJj; jkporrqfqfis epWtpdh;, it> fhy mbggi lapy; Kjwrqfk>, i lrrqfk> fi lrrqfk; vd %dwhf ti fggLjjgglbUejd.

முச்சங்கங்கள்

| முதற்சங்கம் | இடைச்சங்கம் | கடைச்சங்கம் |

தென்மதுரை | கபாடபுரம் | இன்றைய மதுரை

வளர்த்தவர்கள் காய்சினவழுதி முதல் கடுங்கோன் வரை | வளர்த்தவர்கள் வேண்டேர்ச் செழியன் முதல் முடத்திருமாறன் வரை | வளர்த்தவர்கள் முடத்திருமாறன் முதல் உக்கிரப் பெருவழுதி வரை
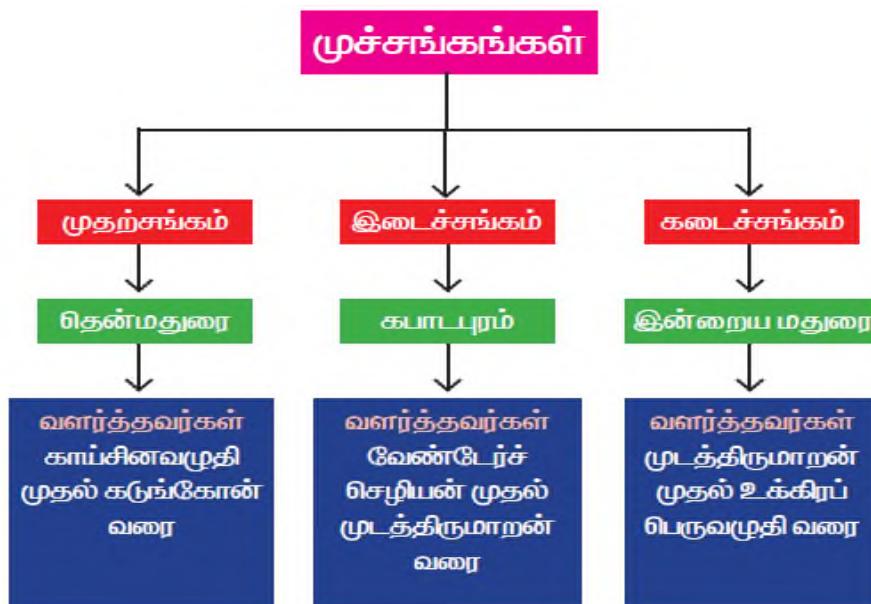
jkpofjjpy rkz rkaji jr rhhej Jwtpfs> rqfk; VwgLjjpf; fy;tpj; njhz Lk; rkaj; njhz Lk; Ghpejhhfs; mrrqfqfi sg NghyNt> mjwF Kejpa fhyjjpYk; rqfk; ,UejpUff Ntz Lk; vdWk; vlLjnjhi f> gj:Jgghl L Kjypait mrrqfqfi sr; rhhej Gythrfshy; ,, awwgglbUff Ntz Lk; vdWk; mwpQhfs; fUjpdh;.

goejkpofjjpy %dW jkpor; rqfqfs; ,Uejd vdWk; kJi uapYk; fghl GujjpYk; ,Uej Kjy ,uz L rqfqfs; ki wejgwF> %dwhk; jkporqfk; kJi uapy; ghz bahfspd; MjuNthL mi kfffgglJ vdWk; vlLjnjhi fAk; gj:Jgghl Lk; %dwhk; jkporqffhy E}yfs; vdWk; $Wfpdwdh; vdNt> mtwi wr; rqf ,yffpak; vdW FwggplbwJ.

kJi uapy; Gythfs; $bj; jkpio MaeJ tejhhfs; vdgjwFk; ghz ba kddhfs> mthpSfF Mjutspj J tejhhfs; vdgjwFk; rqfg ghl yfspy; rhdWfs; cssd. ghz ba ug; NghyNt> Nrho kddhfSk; Nru kddhfSk; rpwwurhfSk; tssyfSk; GythfSff Mjutspj J tejhhfs; vdgjw; njhpa tUfpwJ. mjhfspd; cjtpAk; MjuTk; ngww Gythfs> jk; cssjJ czhTfisg; ghbaNjhL klLkyyhky; mjhfspd; ehLfisAk; Mlrp rpwggfisAk; thahug GfoeJ ghbdhfs; vdgJk; njspthfwJ. NkYk; rqfqfi sg gwwpa tuyhW> effPuh vOjpa ,i wadhh; fstpay; ciuapYk; $wggllssJ.

mfjjpi z - Gwjjpi z

jkpohfs; jk;thof;i fa 'mfk;' vdTk; Gwk; vdTk; ,U $whfg; gphpjjdh;. ,jid> mdgpd; toggllJ 'mfjho;' vdTk; tPuggjd; ntspggghL Gwtho;T vdTk; $Wth;.

mfjjpi z tpsffk;

cUtjjhYk; mfi tahYk; mwpthYk; xjj jiytDk; jiytpAk; NrheJ tho;tNj mfjho;thFk; jiytDk> jiytpAk; jhkJajj ,dgk; ,jjifaJ vdg gwwfg GygLjj Gyggljj Kbahj nj mfjjpi z ahFk;.

mfj;jpi z IeJ ti fggLk; mi t KiwNa FwpQrp Kyi y> kUjk> neaj y>
ghi y vdggLk; nghUejhf; fhji yg; ngUejpi z vdTk> xUji yf; fhji yf;
'i ff;fpi s' vdTk; Gw xOf;fji j VO jpi z fshfTk; $Wth; mfj;jpi z > Gwj;jpi z
rhhej nraj;jpi sj; njhy;fhggpag; nghUshj;jpfhuk; thtjhf tpsf;FfpwJ.

chgnghUshd fhji yf; fwgid nra;J ghLkNghJ mjwFhpa enyk> nghOJ> gwi t>
tpyq;F> G> kuk; Kjyhd fUgnghUs;fis g; gphddzpahf mi kj;Jg; ghLk; kuG>
neLqfhykhf tof;fjjpy; cssJ.

xUqfpi z j;Jj; jkporrqfqfi s epWtpadh; ,i t> fhy mbggilapy; Kwqfk>
,i lrrqfk> fi lrrqfk; vd %dwhf ti fggLjjgglbUejd.

IejpiZ f;fhd KjwnghUSk; chgnghUSk;

nghOJ				
jpi z	epyk;	rpWnghOJ	ngUknghOJ	chgnghUs;
FwpQrp	ki yAk; ki y rhhej ,lKk;	ahkk;	$jp> Kdgdp	Gz hj Yk; Gz hj y; epkpj j Kk;
Kyi y	fhLk; fhL rhhej ,lKk;	khi y	fhh;	,Ujj Yk; ,Ujj y; epkpjj Kk;
kUjk;	taYk; tay rhhej ,lKk;	itfiw	fhh> $jp> Kdgdp gpdgdp> ,sNtdpy> KdNtdpy;	ClYk; Cl y; epkpjj Kk;
neajy;	flYk; fly rhhej ,lKk;	VwghL	fhh> $jp> Kdgdp gpd; gdp> ,sNtdpy> KdNtdpy;	,uqfYk; ,uqfy; epkpjj Kk;
ghi y	kz Yk; kz y; rhhej ,lKk;	ez gfy;	,sNtdpy>KJNtdpy> Kdgdp	ghpj Yk; ghpj y; epkpjj Kk;

Gwj;jpi z tpsffk; Gwj;hh; ahtUf;Fk; GyggLk; xOf;fji jg; gwwpf; $WtJ Gwj;jpi z
vdggLk; njhy;fhggpak; Gwj;jpi zf is VO vdg; gFff> Gwgnghus; ntz ghkhi y
gpddpuz ;lhfg; gFj;JssJ. ntlrp> fuei j> tQrp> fhQrp> copi Q> nehrrp> Jki g>
thi f Mfpa vlLg; Gwj;jpi z fs; NghUfffhd fhuz qfi sAk; Nghh; ei lngWk;
Kiwfi sAk; $Wfpdwd. kdddhd; tlk> nfhil> Gfo; Kjyhdtwi wr; rpwggj;Jg;
ghLtJ 'ghlhz jpi z' MFk; Nkwfz l xdgJ jpi z fspy; $whjtwi wg; nghJtpay;
jpi z apy; ml ffpf; $Wth;

tpUeNjhkgy;

'tpUeNj jhDk; GJtJ Gidej ahggd; NkwNw (njhyy;nghUs; 540) vdw
njhyfhggpa E}wghtpy; ,lkngwWss 'tpUe;J' vdDk; nrhy; 'GjpaJ' vdw nghUspy;
i fahsgglLssJ. vdNt> ,jd; mbggilapy; Njhdwpa 'tpUejpdh' vdw nrhyyYk;
mwpejth> njhpej tuhfpa Rwwjhh; myyJ Kdgd; mwpahjthfs> tL Njb
tUNjhi uAk; FwggjhFk; ,ehfis tuNtww cz tspj;J cgrhpfFk; gz :Ng
tpUeNjhkgyhFk; grpah.d tejthfis tuNtww ,d;KfjNjhL cz tspjj rpwgG> ek;
jkporhfisNa rhUk; njhyfhggpaf; fyk; Kjy ,ggofFk; jkporhfspi lNa ,UeJ
tUfpwJ.

tpUe;J Gwjjjhj;jhd;cz ;ly;rhth

kUe;Jvd;pDk; Ntz ;lwghw;wd;W   (Fws; 82)

vd;Dk; Fwlgh , f;$wi w tpsf;Ffpwj. ,sqNfhtbfs; 'njhyNyhh; rpwggpd;' vdW tpUe;Jf;F mil nfhLj;Jf; $wpajhy> jkpohpd; njhd;i kahd goffk; tpUeNjhkgy; vdgij mwpayhk;.

tpUeNjhkGk; gz ;G fz td> ki dtpapd;ji yaha fl i k vdr;rqf , yf;fpaqfs; FwggpLfpdwd. neLkgaz k; Nkwnfhsgth;fshy; jkf;Fj; Nji tahd cz Tg; nghUs;fis cldnfhz ;L nry;tJ vdgJ , ayhj nray> mt;thW cz tpdwpg; gaz k; Nkwnfhhz ;L tUgth;Sf;F topaYss tLfspy; csNshh; cz tspgh; rqf fhyj; jkpohfs; grpadW tUgth;is tuNtw;f> tpL thapy; fhjjpUggh; , utpy; thapy; fjit mil f;FkKd; tpUejpdh; ahNuDk; cssduh vdg ghhgghh; mt;thW , Uggpd; tuNtwW cz tspggh; vdgij ewwpz g; ghly; %yk; mwpayhk;.

.... Nfhtyh;

kotpi lg; G>lba Fohmaj;jkGspr;

nrtpmi l jLj; Njffi yg; gFfFk;

Gyypy; eyehl;L   (mfk; 311> 9 – 12)

tpUejpdh; , utpy; fhyk; foaj;JthpDk; kdk; kfpoe;J tpUeNjhkgpdh; , utpy; tLbwF tUk; tpUejpdUfF nea; fye; , i wrmpi ar; rikj;Jf; nfhLggJ mdi wa toffkhfk;.

grp vdW tejthfis ntspNa epwf i tj;JtpL jhk; klLk; cz T cz gij tpUkg khl;lhhfs; , ji dNa tpUeNjhkgy; Ki w vdW jkpohfs; tFjjpUejdh; tpUejpdhpld; KfkyhrrnahhL $ba , dpa nrhwfi sf; $wp fzz py; fhZ kgb jkf;F neUff;khf , Uf;fr; nra;J> fdW <dw gRi tg; Nghy> md;Gfhl;lb neffor; nra;th; tpUejpdh; kdk; kfpOkgb tpz kdfs; Nghdw xspttRk; fpzz qfspy; gy ti fahd cz Tpi dg; gi lggh;.

jkpohfs;> jkJ tLbwF tUgth;Sf;F cz tspjj; gpwNf> jhk; cz Zk; toffj;i jf; nfhz ;bUejh; xUehs; nrdwhYk;> , Uehs; nrdwhYk; ghyehs; gyNuhL nrdwhYk; Kjy; ehs; Nghdwnw , dKfj;Jld; tuNtwW tpUeNjhkgdh; vdgij xsit ahhh; ghly; %yk; mwpayhk; Mahfs;> khL Nkaffg; GwgglLkNghJ cz Tpi d %qfpy; Fohapy; , LL> khl;bd; fOj;py; fl;Lth; fhl;LtopNa nry;YkNghJ> mt;topahfg; grpNahL tpUeNjhkgFFj;jhk; i tjjpUf;Fk; cz Tpi dg; gfpheJ nfhLggh;.

goejkp;p , yffpajj;py; cz T ri kf;Fk; Ki wfis 'ki lE}y;' FwggpLwJ. cz Tg; gwwpa nrajpfs; rpWghz hwWggi l> ngUqfi j> kz pNkfi y Nghdw E}yfspy; $wggLssd. fhyjjpwFk; epyjJf;Fk; Vww cz Tfi s meE}yfs; %yk; mwpeJnfhss KbAk;.

tssdik

ngww ngUtsji jj; jfNfhh;fFg; gfthejspggNj tssdi kahFk; , ggz G> murh;fs;
gpdgww Ntz ba gz GfS s; ji yahaJ vdf; fUjggl;J. fytp jWfz > , i r>
nfhi l Mfpa ngUkpjg; gz GfS s; xdwhf tssy;jdi k tpsfFfpwJ.

tssyjdi k nfhz l th;fshf tpsqfpdh; vdgij , yffpahfs; ngUkpjj;Jld;
$Wfpdwd.

rqf , yffpaqfs; mfthofi fi a mdgpd; l ejpi z ahfg gFj;Jf; fhz fpdwd.
jkpohpd; topgL nja;tk> topghl;L Ki wfs; MfpadTk; tpsffggl;Lssd. rpyggjpfhuk>
jkpoh; tho;tpaypd; MI rpKi w> tz pfr; rpwgG> rka ekgpfi f> jdpkdpj xOffk;
Mfpatwi w th;pthff; $Wk; tuyhwW Mtz khfj;jpfofpwJ.

rqf , yffpaqfs; mfthofi fi a mdgpd; l ejpi z ahfgGFj;Jf; fhz fpdwd.
jkpohpd; topgL nja;tk> topghl;L Ki wfs; MfpadTk; tpsffggl;Lssd. rpyggjpfhuk;
jkpoh; MI rpKi w> tz pfr; rpwgG> rkaekgpfi f> jdpkdpj xOffk; Mfpatwi w th;pthff;
$Wk; tuyhwW Mtz khfj;jpfofpwJ.

ntspehl;l th;fs; FwggGfspypUe;J jkpoh;fs> Nkiy ehLfSld; nfhz bUej tz pfj;
njhlh;G gy rhdWfSld; tpsffggl;LssJ. Mz fS fFk; ngz fS fFk; chpa jdpkdpj
tho;tpay; newpfs; gFj;Jf; $wggl;Lssd. jkpohpd; tpUeNjhkgy gz i gAk; fi lnaO
tssyfspd; tssy; jdi ki aAk; rqf , yffpaqfs; gjpT nrajJssi ki a mwpa
Kbfpwj.

FWtpdh:

1. gz ghli l ntspggLj;Jk; $Wfs; ahi t?
2. mdgpd; l ejpi z — FwggG ti uf.
3. njhynghUs; rhdWfi s vt;thW ti fggLj;jyhk?
4. goej kpofj;jpd; epytpay; $Wfs; ahi t?
5. GwgnghUs; ntz ghkhi y $WK; Gwjjpi z fs; ahi t?
6. fyntl;L vdwhy; vdd?
7. gl;laqfs; - FwggG ti uf.
8. mfjjpi z fs; vdwhy; vdd?

rpWtpdh:

1. rpyggjpfhuk; vt;thW tuyhwW Mtz khfj;jpfofpwJ
2. gz ghL nrhwpnghUs; tpsf;fk; jUf.
3. gz i l a jkpohpd; tz pfj;jj mwpa cjTk; rhdWfs; ahi t?
4. jkpofk; venjej ehLfspypUe;J nghUs;fi s , wf;Fkjp nrajJ?
5. fi lnaO tssyfs; ahth?
6. rqffhy kddh;fspd; khz Gfshfj; fUjggLtJ ahi t?
7. tssdi k – FwggG ti uf.

neLtpdh:

1. gz i l jkpoh;fspd; gz ghl;Lj; rpwggpi d , yffpar; rhdWfspd; top tpsf;Ff.
2. jkpofg; gz ghlbi d mwpa ntspehl;l thpd; FwggGfs; vqqdk; cjTfpdwd vdgij tpsf;Ff.

3. jk‌oh‌ol; t‌Ue‌Njhkgy; gz g‌ol d t‌sfFf.

4. jk‌oh‌fs‌ol; gz ghl‌il nts‌ggLj‌Jk; fhyffz z hb fyntl‌LfS k; gl‌l aqfS k; vdgi j e‌WTf.

5. K rrq‌fq‌fs; gw‌w‌l t‌th‌ff.

myF 2 rjpeJ rkntsjp ehfhjpfk;

jwfhy kdpj r%fk; mwtjpay; njhopyElg tshrrjpapd; fhuz khf; kpf cahjpa thofil f epijyia milejpUffpwJ. ,rr%fk; fleJtej gyNtW fhyr; #oyfis mwjpeJnfhss; njhyypay; MaTfs; cjTfpdwd. mttifapy; rjpeJtsjpg; gFjpapd; gyNtW ,lqfsjpy; Nkwnfhssgglj; mfoha;T KbTfs; rjpeJtsjp ehfhjpfk; gwwpa nrajjpfis ntsjpnfhz hejd.

, eehfhjpfk; cyfpy; Njhdwpa rjwej ehfhjpfqfS s; xdwhff; fUjgLfpwJ. , eehfhjp efu mikgG; flllffiy; r%fk; rkak; nghUshjhuk; tzjpfk; Mfjpatwwpy; kffs; rjwej tjpsqfjpdh vdgijg gy mfoha;T rhdWfs; ntsjpgglJjpfpdwd.

, ejjpahtjpy; Njhdwpa gioi kahd ehfhjpfk; 'rjpeJtsjp ehfhjpfk;'. ,eehfhjpfk; rjpeJejpffiuapy; nrojjpJ tshej efu ehfhjpfk;' MFk; ,J, rjpeJ Mwwqfiuapy; Njhdwpa tshej i kahy; 'rjpeJtsjp ehfhjpfk;' vdW mi offgglfpwJ. ,qF thoej thfs; ,ejjpahtjpd; goi kahd FbkfNs vdW fUjnhwWi k epyTfpwJ. Rkhh; lejhapk; Mzjp Lfs; gioi kahd ,eefu ehfhjpfk; Kjd; Kjypy; 1921 ,y; fzjLwaggljpJ. gioa gOrhgjpd; khzjpnfhkhp khtljjpy; (ghfjpjhd) uhtjprlny[; MWfStfF ,ilapy; mfoejpLffggljpl (1920) njhynghUsjpnddk; '` uggh' vdgglLjhfk; 1922 Mk; Mzjp L; rjpeJ khfhzjjpy; (ghfjpjhd) yhffhdh khtljjpy; vOgJ mb cauKss kz NgL xdW mfoejpLffggljpJ. ,rrjpddji j 'nkhfORrjhNuh' vdgh

சர் ஜான் மார்ஷல்

, ej mfotha;tjpid Nkwnfhz l njhyypayhsh; 'rh; [hd; khh;~y'. ,th; njhygoqfhyjjpNyNa rjpwgGwW tsqfjpa jphthjpl rjpeJtsjp ehfhjpfjjij xgglLfpwhh;. ,thpd; $wjpggb;, ej ehfhjpfk; NtjfhyjjjwF Kwglljhf cssJ vdTk; ,jd; fhyk; fpK. (ngh.M.K) 3250 Kjy; fpK. (ngh.M.K) 2750 tiu vdTk; FwjpggjpLsshh; ,ijg ngUkghyhd tuyhwW Ma;thshfs; VwWf; nfhz Lssdh;
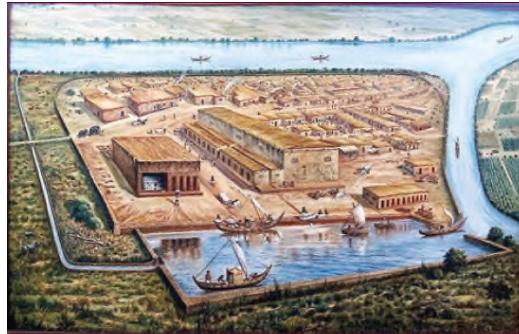
லோத்தல் துறைமுகம்

NkYk; rhFejhNuh> Nfhlb[ல Nyhjjy> fhsllqfd; Nghdw ,lqfslly; rpeJntsp ehfhprr; rpddqfs; fz Lgபffgglld. MjரreyY}h> mhilfNkL Mfpa ,lqfslly; Nkwnfhssggld njhynghUs; mfohaTfs> jkpoehlbwFk; rpeJntsp ehfhpfjjpwFkpl Na njhlhG ,Uggij ntspggLjJfpdwd. ,jd; %yk; kpfggoi kahd efu ehfhpfk; jkpofjjpy; ,UejpUff Ntz Lk; vdgi jj; njhyypayhshfs; cWjpggLjJfpdwdh;

rhdWfs;

kffs; gadgLjjpa Kjjpi ufs> klghz lqfs> eh; mUejk; Ftisfs> Nkhjpuqfs> RLkz ; nghki kfs> kzpfs> cNyhf tisayfs> ,ujjpdffwfs; kwWk; flllr; rpijTfs; Nghdwit rpeJntsp mfohatpy; fz lwpaggLssd. ,it mqF thoej kffspd; thofif f Ki wapi d cyfpwF mwptpfFk; rhdWfshfj jpfofpdwd.

rpeJntsp ehfhpfKk; jkpoh; ehfhpfKk;

jwNghJ njdNfhbj; jkpoehlby; gadgLjjgglL tUfpdw ,lgngahfs; rpeJntsp ehfhpfk; Njhdwp tshej gFjpapYk; gadgLjjgglL teJssik vdgJ FwpggplLjfjhFk; jkpoehlbd; Muzப nfhwif> ikyk> khD}h> ehfy> njhzb> fzbif Nghdw ,lgngahfs; jwNghjpa ghfp]jhdpYk; (gz ila rpeJntsp gFjp) thofijjpy; csd.

mNj Nghy; jkpoehl; bYss MY}h> M#h> g^h> ,Q#h> Fejh> ehfy;jhD}h> nrQrp Nghdw ,lgngahfs; jwNghi ja MgfhdP]jhdpy; cssd. jpuhtplhfs; gQrhg> rpeJ> gYrp]jhd; Nghdw gFjpfspy; thoejdh; vdgij ,jd; %yk; mwpayhk;

gYrp]jhdpy; guhFap vdw jpuhtpl nkhop ,dWtiu Ngrggl;L tUfpwJ. jkpogphkp tlnlOj;J kwWk; thrtbtqfsp nghwpffgl;Lss njhl; fffhyj; jkpof; fyntl;Lfsp> fhzggLk; gy ,lgngahfs; ,di wa ghfp]jhd; kwWk; MgfhdP]jhd; Nghdw tlNkwF epygqfjpfsp> epi yjjpUggJ tpagGfFhpaJ. rpeJntsp ehfhfjij thhthf MaT nraj rh; [hd; khh~y; `uggh> nkhfQrjhNuh efuqfs; ,ejphjpd; gpw gFjpfSld; njhlh; nfhz bUejij cWjpggLjjpAsshh;

Fbkfffs;

jpuhtplhfs> kjjpaj; jiufffly; ,djjdh; Keija M]]Nuhyahlfs> Myigdfs; kwWk; kqNfhyahfs; Nghdw hh> rpeJntspggFjpapy; thoejhf MaTfs; njhptpfffpdd. MdhYk> ,eehhhpfjij NjhwWtpjj ngUkffs; ahh; vdgJ ,dDk; jpl;l tl;khf mwpaKbatpyiy. ,thfs; jpuhtplhfshfj; jhd; ,Uff Ntz;Lk; vdgJ rh; [hd; khh~y> Mh;.b. ghdh;[p `hR ghjphah> NghdNwhhfspd; fUjjhFk; NkYk> rpeJntspapy; Ngrggl;L teJ nkho; gzila jkponkhoNa vdgJk; mthfsJ fUjjhFk;

jpuhtplhfs; ahh?

gzila fhyjjpy> jkpoehl;lF tej atdhfs; (fpNuffhfs)> ,eehlijj; 'jpnkkpspNf' vdW miijjdh; fhQrpia MIrp nraj eejpthk gyytd; jkp; murhfis 'jpuhtpl kddhfs;' vdNw Fwgpl;Lsshh; fqfhNjtp vdgth jhk; vOjpa 'kJuh tp[ak' vdW E}ypy; jkpoehlijj; 'jpuhtl Njrk' vdWk> jkp kddhfis 'jpukpa uh[hffs;' vdWk; Fwgpl;Lsshh; goqfhyenjhlNl 'jkp' vdW nrhyiy yg; gw nkhoapdh> jpukpsh> jpuhtplh vdw nrhwfshy; Fwgpl;L teJssdh;

15 | P a g e APPOLO STUDY CENTRE PH: 044-24339436, 42867555, 9840226187

rpெJntsp ehfhஶpfj; njhynghUs; Mai t NkYk; tphஶpTgLjjp mwஶptpay; Ki wfi sAk> njhoஶpy; Elgqfi sAk; i fahz l ghஶpllhdஶpaj; njhyyஶpay; mwஶpQuhd rh; khhஶbkh; tஶ஽yh; (Sir Mortimer Wheeler) mJ 'efu ehfhஶfk>' vdgi j cWjஶp nrajhh; ,J Mhஶpahfs; tUi ffF KdghfNt tsheஶJ crr epஶi yapy; ,UejஶJ. Mhஶpah; ,ejஶpahTfF tejNghJ jஶpuhtplhfs; RNkhஶpah ghgஶpNyhdஶpah Nghdஶw ehLfSld; tzஶpfj; njhlhஶG nfhz bUejஶh; jஶpuhtplhfNs fi y eajjஶwஶFk> gz gljஶ thofi ffFk> gofஶfgglbUejஶh; MfNt> rpெJntsp ehfhஶfhdJ Mhஶpa ehfhஶpjjஶwF KdNg tshஶrஶp milej xU efu ehfhஶfhfj; jஶpfoejJ.

fஶbb njhyyஶpay; fsk; vdgJ> ,ejஶpaj; njhyyஶpay; MஶaT epஶWtdjjhy; mfohஶaT nraஶagglஶlL tUk; xU rqf fhy trஶggஶ஽k; MFk; ,ej mfohஶaT i kak> jkஶpoehlbby> kJi ufஶfj; njdஶfspஶஶy; 12 fஶkஶp njhi ytஶpy; rஶptfqஶf khtlljjஶpy; fஶbb vdw CUfF mUfஶpy; mi keJssJ. MjஶஶreyY}h njhyyஶpay; fsjஶfF mLjஶJ> ,ejஶpaj; njhyyஶpay; MஶaT epஶWtdjjhy; jkஶpoehlbby; NkwஶnfhssgglLk; nghஶpa mstஶpyhd mfohஶaT ,JNtahFk;

efu mi kgஶGk; flஶbqஶfSk;

rpெJntspஶஶay; i ka muR ,Ueji kffhd rhdWfs; nkhFQஶjjhNuhtஶpy; fpஶi ljJssd. ,jwFg gy J}z fi sj; jhஶqfk; kdwk; nghjfஶ$lk; Kjyஶஶai t Kffஶpar; rhdWfshfj; jஶpfofஶpdwd. ,qஶF thஶej kffs> tzஶpfjjஶpy; rஶpweJ tஶ஽sqஶpdஶp NkYk> ,thfs; ngUknghUsஶ Nrhjஶ.J khl khsஶi ffsஶpy; thohejdh;

நகர அமைப்பு
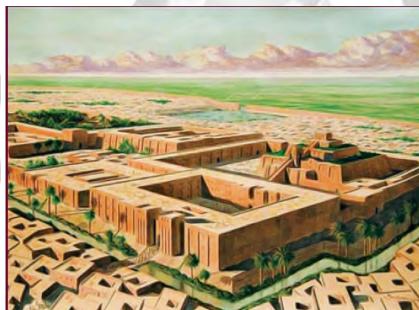
efujjஶpd; njUfffs; mfykhfTk> NeuhfTk> Rfhjhu trj நfhz lஶdthfTk; mi kffஶggglbUejd. njUfffs; fஶpof; NkwஶfhfTk; tlஶfF; njwஶfhfTk; mi kejஶpUejd. nghஶp njUffs; 33 mb mfyKk> rஶிwஶp njUffs; 9 mb Kjy 12 mb ti u mfyk; nfhz lஶஶjhfTk; ,Uejd. nghஶp njUffspஶ flஶfs; eleJnrY}k; ei lghi jAk; ,Uejஶ. %dW tzஶbfs; xNu thஶi rapy; nryYki tapy; nghஶp rhi yfs; mi kffஶggglbUejd. mi djஶJ tLfspஶYk; fஶz WfSk; Ffஶஶayi wfSk; ,Uejஶ. mfஶFஶஶayi wfs> foஶpTneh; nryஶjjwஶF Vww ti fapy; njUUஶpd; mUfஶpNyNa mi kffஶggglbUejஶ. ,jg ghhஶfFfNghJ> ghgஶpNyhd efuqஶpi s tpQஶஶgஶ rஇ rஶஇwej efu kgஶp gr; rpெJntsp fflஶs; ngwwஶpUejdh; vdgi j mwஶpfஶpNwhk;

flஶplfஶfi y:

rpெJntspஶஶay; `ugghtpYk> nkhFQஶjjhNuhtpYk; CUfFFg Gwjஶj Nfhlஶi lf; nfhjjsqஶfs; mi kffஶggglஶL ,Uejd. mtwஶwyஶ csNs kdஶqdhthh; khl khsஶi ffSk> nghஶp elஶhLk; Fsqஶfs> newfsQஶhagஶfSk; Nklhd rhi yfSk; ,Uejd. NkwஶFj; jஶi rapy; Nklhd epஶyjjஶpy; Nfhlஶi llAk> fpஶofஶNf FbaஶpUgஶGg gFjஶpAk; mi kejஶpUejd.
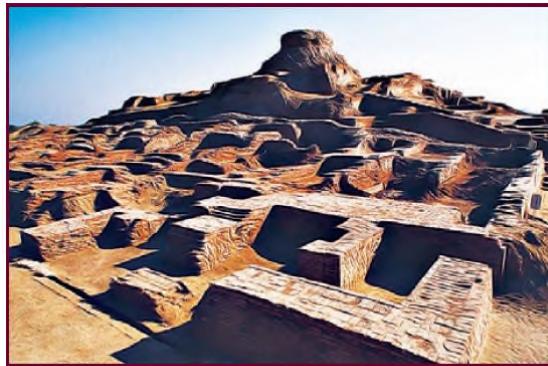
கட்டடக்கலை

xtnthU tLk; gy mLf;F khbfis nfhz;Ljhf ,UejJ. flLqfs; flLtjwFr; RIlnrqfwfs; gadgLjjgglbUejd. mrnrqfwfs; kpfTk; cWjpahf ,Uejd. fpz wWrRth>

xtnthU tLk; gy mLf;F khbfis nfhz;Ljhf ,UejJ. flLqfs; flLtjwFr; RIlnrqfwfs; gadgLjjgglbUejd. mrnrqfwfs; kpfTk; cWjpahf ,Uejd. fpz wWrRth> rhf;filrRth; Nghdw tisej Rthfisf; flLtjwF MgG tbtr; nrqfwfs; gadgLjjgglbUffldwd. Rthfspy> nrqfwfis ,izggjwF xU tifahd rhei jg gadgLjjp cssdh; gz i la jkpokffis; gadgLjja nrqfwfspd; jdikAk> msTk; rpeJntsp kffs; gadgLjja nrqfwfNshL xjJssd vdgJ FwpggpljffjhFk;

ePry; Fsk;

ji yrpwejJ> nkhfQrjhNuhtpyYss 'nghJfFspay; FskhFk;. ,fFsjjpypUejJ jzzIu ntsNawTk> Gjpa eIu csNs nfhzLtuTk> nrqfwfshy; flIgglI ehgghi jfs; mi kffgglbUejd. Fsjjpd; ji uggFjp eIu cwpQrhky> ,Uggjwfhf. 'eNyffIy>' (Bitumen) vdw gi rahy; GrggIbUejJ. kffs> Fsjjgad;G cilia khwwpfnfhstjwFf; Fsjjpd; Nky; xuqfspy; gy mi wfs; ,Uejd.

நீச்சல் குளம்

Fsjjir; Rwwp ehdF gffKk; gbffilLfs; mi kffgglbUejd. ePry; Fsjjpwfs; nrdWtu Ei othapyfs; ,Uejd. ePry; Fsjjpd; njdNkwF %i yapy; eIhtpg gadghlbwF trjp nraaglbUejJ.

jhdpaffsQpak;

rpeNjntsp kffspd; Kffpajnjhopyhf Ntshzikk ,UejJ. ,thfs; vjpnfhyj; Njitia KddplI czTg nghUsfis Nrkjj itjjpUejdh; ,jwF `ugghtpy; ,UffLjhdpaffsQpakNk rhdwhFk; ,J 168 mb eIsKk> 135 mb mfyKk; cilaJ. ,jd; Rthfs; 52 mb cauKk> 9 mb fdKk cilait. ,it ,uz L thpirshff;

fl}ggl;L ,Uejd. , t;tpuz;L thpirfSffpilNa css J}uk; 23 mbahFk; , t;tpU
neLQRthfS s; xtnthU thpi rapYk; MW kz;lgqfs; , Uejd. xtnthU
kz;lgjjpYk; %dW ngUQRthfs; vOggggl;ld. mjpy; ehdF mi wfs; , Uejd.
, kkz}lgjjpd; jiuggFjp kuggyi fahy; MdJ. gy miwfs; nfhz}l
, jjhdpaffsQurpajjpy; czT jhdpaqfs; kl;LNk Nrkpffggll;ld vdgJ
Fwpggplj;jffJ.

rKjha epiy:

rpeJntspapy; gyNtW njhopy; nraNthh; , Uejdh; mthfSs> fl;lk; fl;LNthh>
nerthsh> rpwgg> Xtpah> jl;lhh> jrrh; Kjypa i ftpi dOhfs; , Uejdh; vdgjwFg gy
rhdWfs; cssd. tlL Nti yfffhuhfs> $il KilNthh> tptrhak; nraNthh> kld;
gpbgNghh> , qF thoeJssdh; NkYk> rpeJntsp kffs; tptrhak; kwWk; thz pfk; nraJ
trjpAld; thoejdh; vdgij mwpa KbfpwJ.

ngzfspd; epiy:

rpeJntspapy; MzfSfF eWuhfg; ngzfs; kjpffggll;dh; , thfs> moF
rhjdgnghUSfpi sg; gadgLjjpdh; mjwFr; rhdwhf ntz fyjjhy; Md Kfk; ghhfFk;
fzz hbfs> jejjjhy; nraaggll; rgGfs; Nghdw nghUfs; , qF fpilj;Jssd.
NkYk> , gngz fs; fhjzp i fti say> Nkhjpuuk> fhypy> fhgG> fOjjpy; mlbi f>
fOjJkz pfs; Nghdw gy mz pfydfi sAk; mz pej pUejdh;

அணிகலன்கள்

,itai dj;Jk; jqfk> ntssp nrkG> ntz,fyk; Nghdw cNyhfqfshy; nraaggl bUej d. rpeJntsp kffs; gadgLjjpa Nkw$wpa mz,fydfisj; njhdWnjhlLj;jkpofg; ngz,fs; gadgLjjp teJssdh; vdgJ FwggpjjffJ. ,it> rpeJntsp kffSfFk; jkpof kffSfFk; css gz,ghlLj; njhlhjg cWjpggLj;Jfpdwd.

czT tiffs;

rpeJntsp kffs; rpwej efu thofiy fia Nkwnfhz,ldh; efujjpy; murDk> mjpfhhpfSk> gytifj; njhopyhsh;fSk; fiyQhfSk; thoejdh; NfhJik k> ghhpyp Nghprrkgok; ghy> ,iwrrp tiffis kffs; cz,ldh; ehtsk; kpff rpeJntspapy; jhdpa tiffSk> gl,lhz,p Kjypa gUgG tiffSk> Kyhkgok; Kjypa go tiffSk> MilfNfww gUjjp tiffSk; gaphapd. ML> khL> gdwp Kjypa tpyqFfspd; ,iwrrpAk; Mik> kld; Kjypadangk; mthfSfFf; fpiljjd. vQrpa czTj; jhdpaqfpisAk> ,iwrrp tiffisAk; gjggLjjp itjJ mthfs; czldh; ,qFff; fpiljJss khT miufFk; ,aejpuqfs; mkkp MlLffy> cuy> vznzar; rlb> ,lbypr; rlb kwWk; gw nghUsfisAk; nfhzL ,thfspd cz T tiffis ekkhy; mwpa KbfpwJ. ,thfs; kuggyif> kznpggp ntz,fyffpzz,p Nghdwtwiw cz,fyqfshfg gadgLjjpdh; vdgij mwpa KbfpwJ.

cilfs;

rpeJntsp kffs; gUjjp fkgsp> ehhgglL Mfpatwwhy; Md Milfis mz,pejdh; Nkyhil> fbhil vd KO MilfisNa mz,pejdh; gUjjp Milfs; ngUkghYk; tzzqfSlDk; G+Ntiygghlfsl DLk> ,Uejd. fkgsp Milfs; jbjjpUejd. ehhggllhil clNyhL xlb> xsp CLUTkhW ,UejJ. fOj;Jg; gl,lAila rli lfisAk> nghjjhd; ijjj rli lfisAk; ,thfs; mz,pejUejdh;

Mz > ngz ; ,UghyyUk; kqNfhypai ug; Nghy> jiyapy; Kz,lhRf; flbfnfhz,ldh; tlLiyu mz,pejUKzL. rpeJntspapy; fznl Lffgglll Mz > ngz ; cUtqfisf; nfhzNl ehk; mthfs; mz,pejUej Mil mz,fydfisg; gwwp mwpeJ nfhsss KbfpwJ.

efu ehfhpfk;

rpeJntsp ehfhpfjjpy; efu thofi fapd; gyNtW $Wfs; nghjpepJssd. ~yNI vdw mwpQh; efu thofi fapd; $Wshf> mjp kffs; njhif > gyNtW njhopy; GhpNthh> tzpfhfs> gzpaghsfs> FbapUgGfs> nghJffllliqfs> vOj;JfFwpaLfs> fiy tbtqfs; Nghdwtwiw; Fwggpl Lsshh; efhpy; tzpfhfs; ngUthpahf thoejdh; efuqfSfF ,ilNaahd csehlL tz,pfKk> ntspehlL tz,pfKk; rpwgghf eilngwWssd. ,eefuqfs; gy njhopyfspd i kaqfshf ,Uej ikahy> VwWkjpffhd nghUsfs; mjpfhhf cwgjjp nraaggl Lssd. ,qFg; ,Uej ikahy> VwWkjpffhd nghUsfs; mjpfhhf cwgjjp nraaggl Lssd. ,qFg; gy efuqfspy> efuhLrpKiw gadghlby; ,UejJ. ,jpyUeJ> ika muR ,UejUff Ntz,Lk; vdj; njspthfwJ. Nkwfz,l rhdWfspd; mbggilapy> rpeJntsp ehfhpfk; ‘efu ehfhpfk;’ vdgJk; Gydhfpw,J.

nghOJNghfF:

nkhfQrjhhNuhtpy; fiilffg; ngww tpi sahl,Lg; nghUsfspy> Nfhypfis mjpfkhff; fiilJssd. gfilffha> nrhfffl,hd> rJuqfk; MLtJ mthfSila rhjuz nghOJNghffhfk; rJuf mlil kujjhYk> rJuffffhafs; fspkzzhYk; nraaggllL ,Uejd. rpWthfs> fspkzzpy; nghki kfs; nraJ tpi sahbdh;

சுடுமண் விளையாட்டு பொம்மைகள்

,jjifa tபி sahl;Lfs> njhdWnjhhlLj; jkpofjjpYk; gdgwwggl;L tUfpdwd. MfNt> rpeJntsp ehfhpfjjpwFk; jபுhtpl ehfhpfjjpwFk; neUqfpa njhlhG ,Uggij mwpayhk; NkYk> rpeJntsp kffs; ,irapYk> ehlbajjpYk; mjpf Mh;tk; cilathfhf ,Uejdh; ,thfs; fhisrrzil> Nfhorrzil> Ntlilahljy> gwittshgG Nghdwtwwpy; kpFej <LghL nfhz bUejhhfs; Nfhorrzil tpi sahl;L> jkpofg; gz ghl;bypUeJ rpeJntsp kffspd; gz ghlbwFg; gutpAssij fhz yhk;

kUj;Jtk;

rpeJntsp kffs; fz > fhJ> njhzil> Njhy; njhlhghd NehafSfFg; gadgLj;Jk; kUeJfisr; nratjwFf; flby; (cuttle) vdw xU tifahd kbpd; vYkGfisg; gadgLjjdh; khd> fhzlhkpUfjjd; vYkGfis> gtsqfis> Ntggeji ofs; Nghdwit kUejhfg; gadgLjjglL tejjwfhd Mjhqfs; fpilj;Jssd. jkpofjjpy> ,dWk; kUj;JtjjwF Ntggeji o gadgLtJ FwppLjjffJ.

,wej cliy mlffk; nrajy;

rpeJntsp kffs; ,wej cliy mlffk; nratjpy; %dW tifahd toKi wfisg; gdgwwpdh; Kjyhtjhf> KO cliyAk; Gijggj> ,uzLhtjhf> vhej clypd; vOrpa ghfqfisAk; mthfs; gadgLjjpa nghUsfisAk; Nrhj;J jhopfspy; itj;Jg Gijggj> ,jjhopf> tLfspNyh tlbd; mUfpNyh Gijffglld. ,Wjahf> ,wej clyfis CUfFg GwjNj jwej ntspapy; gwi tfSk; tpyqFfSk; czZ kgb itjjdh; vhej vYkGfis kl;Lk; vLj;Jg gpddh> kz jhopfspy itjJ mtwWld NtW FLi tfspy> ,wejth; gadgLjjpa rpy nghUsfisAk; Nrhj;Jg Gijjjdh; ,wej cliy Gijf;Fk; NghJ> mthfSfFg gbjj cz TgnghUsis itj;J Gijjjdk; toffpjpy> ,Uej.J. ,ggofFk; jkpofjjpd; ngUkgFjpapy> toffpjpy> ,Uej.J vdgJ> gy Ma;Tfspy> fz Lgbffglsl;LssJ. ,J Nghdw jhopfs; mjjpugghffk> mhpffNkL> MjpreyY}h> jpUfhkGypAh> jhkuguz p Mwwqfiu Nghdw gFjpfspy> fz Lgbffglsl;LssJ. NkYk; jkpofjjpd; tlfpYk; jffhzjjpd; njwfpYk; ,jwfhd rhdWfs; fpilj;Jssd. ,it> jkpoehlbwFk; rpeJntsp kffSfFk; css njhlhgpi d cWppp nrafpdwd.

,wej th;fis tlfF njwfhfg Gijffk; toffk; rpeJntspfFk; gz ila jkpofjjpwFk; nghJthd eilKi wahf ,Uej.J. cUzil tbtk; nfhz l (Globular) <kjjhopfs; rpeJnspapYk; jkpofjjpYk; gadgLjjglld. ,d mbggila pYk; njhopyElg mbggila pYk; rpeJntsp ehfhpfjjpwFk; jkpofg; gz ghlbwFk; ,Uej njhlhG cWpp nraaggLlsl;LssJ.

nghUshjhu thofif Ki w:

rpeJntsp ehfhpk; Mwwqfiu uapy> Njhdwpajhhy> mqFss kffs; ehtopggazk; Nkwnfhzl cehlL> ntspehlL tz pfjjpYk; <Lgljldh; ,thfs; cehlby fh~kh> ik#h> eYfpppkiy> fpofF ,ejpah> NkwF Mrpah. kjjpa Mrpah Mfpa gFjpfspy>

tz;fk; nraj;dh; NkYk;, th;fs; RNkhrah> vf;fq;J Nghdw ntspehLfspYk; tz;fjj;py; <Lgl;Lg; nghUsll;br; rpwgghf thoej;dh; vd mwpa Kbfw;J.

tptrhak;

rpeJntsp kf;fspd; Kj;di kj; njhopyhf Ntshz;ik, Uej;J., th;fs; NfhJi k> ghhyp ney> vs> fhafwpfs; Nghdw gahpf;sg; gapll;dh;, th;fSfF cz; Tg; nghUsfi sr; Nrkpj;J i tffK; goffKk;, Uej;J. mjwFr; rpwej; cjhuz; khf 'jhdhffsQrpak;' jpfofpwJ. mfothuhrrppapd; NghJ rpije;J fplej; gy fhy;thafs;, Uggjhff; fz;Lgpdffgglll;LssJ.

Fbeh; kwWk; fopeh; tbfhy; trjpAk; edF jpllkplggllL mikffgglbUej;J. , th;fs> epyjij , U topahf cOjjwfhd mi lahsqfs; fhspgqfdpy; fhz;ggLfpdwd. Ntshz;ikfFj; jpkplYd;, Uf;Fk; fhi sfs; mjpfkhfg; gadgLjgglld. NkYk; xllfqfS;k; vUikfS;k> Ntshz;ikfFg; gadgl;d. tptrhajjwFj; Nji tahd eh> rpeJepppaprpUej; ngwggll;d. mfothatpdNghJ> fz;nlLf;fgggll; fygi gfS;k> mhpths;fS;k; rpeJntsp kf;fs; Ntshz;ikapy; rpwej; tpsqfpdh; vdgij ntsppggLj;JfwJ.

jpkplYd;, Uf;Fk; fhi sfs; mjpfkhfg; gadgLjjgglld. NkYk; xllfqfS;k; vUikfS;k> Ntshz;ikfFg; gadgll;d. tptrhajjwFj; Nji tahd eh> rpeJepppaprpUej; ngwggllJ. mfothatpdNghJ> fz;nlLf;fgggll; fygi gfS;k> mhpths;fS;k; rpeJntsp kf;fs; Ntshz;ikapy; rpwej; tpsqfpdh; vdgij ntsppggLj;JfwJ.

tl;L tpyqFfs;

rpeJntsp kf;fspi lNa fhyei l tshgG kpfTk; Kff;pajJk; ngwwpUej;J. mthfs; jkJ tLfspy; gR> nrkkwahhL> ntsshL> vUi k> vUJ> eha> gdwp> xllfk; Nghdw tpyqFfi s tshj;J tejdh;, jdhy>, thfspd; nghUsjhuk; Nkkglll;J. tli lg; ghJfhffTk; NtlilffhfTk; ehi a gadgLjpdh; NkYk; Giid> khd> kapy> thj;J> fpsp Nghdwtwi wAk; tshjjdh; Mdhy>, th;fs; FjpUi a mwejpUej;hhfsh vdgJ gwwp, dDk; cWjggLjj Kbatpy y.

Ntl;i l ahLjy;

rpeJntsp kf;fs; nghOJ Nghffffhf klLkyyhky> thofi fj; Nji tffhfTk; Ntl;i lahLjpy; <Lgll;dh; mth;fs; ahi d> fhz;lhkpUfk> fub> khd> rpWjj;j Nghdw tpyqFfi s Ntl;i lahbajhfr; rhdWfs; %yk; mwpfNwhk;.

Nkwfz;l tpyqFfspd; cUtfs; nghwjj gy Kjjpi ufs; mfohatpy> fz;nlLf;fgggll;Lssd. , th;fs> tpyqFfspd; Njhy> Kb> vYkG Mfpatwi w tzpfk; nraj;dh; Ntl;i lfFf; Nfhhphhp <lb> FjjJths; kO> jz L> ftz>, mkG> tpy> Nghdw fUtpi sg; gadgLjjdh;, i t> nrkghYk; ntz fyjjhYk; nraaggglbUejd.

cNyhfq;fSk; jhJg; nghUsfSk;

rpeJntsp kf;fs; jqfk> gppji s> ntsspp Nghdw cNyhfqfi sg; gadgLjjdh; ngUkghyhhd cNyhfg; nghUsfs; nrkG kwWk; ntz fyjjhy; nraaggli t vdgJ mfohatpd; %yk; njhpfpwJ. NghhffUtpfs; nra;tJ>, th;fspd; Kjdi kjjj;njhopyhFk;

சிந்துவெளி மக்களின் கருவிகள்

Nfhl hp> <l b> tpy> mkG> fjhAjk> ftz> fjjp Nghdw MAjqfis sg; Nghhpy; gadgLjjpdh; <l bKid kpff\$hi kahdjhfTk; mfykhdjhfTk; ,Uejd. rpy tifahd fjjpfs; ,UgffKk; edF jl lggl bUejd. tLfSfFj; Njitahd ghjjpuqfs; kz> fwfs> jejk> nrkG> gpjjis Mfpatwwhy; nraagglbUejd. MdhYk> ,thfs; ,Ukgpd gaid mwpejpUfftpyiy.

tzpfk;

nghJthf `uggh> nkhfQrjhNuh> efuqfs; tzpf ikaqfshf ,Uejd. csehl l> ntspehl l tzpfjjpwF epytop kwWk; ehtopg NghfFtujijg gadgLjjpdh; tzpfk; gzlkhwW KiwaNyNa eilngwwJ. rpJntsp kffs; tzpjjpwfhf kww ,lqfSfFr; nrdW tu khl Ltz bia mjpfkhfg gadgLjjpdh;

njdghurfk> <uhf> RNkhpah> rphpah> vfjpgJ> Mfpa ehLfSld; jiutop tzpfk; nraAk; nghUl L> Vwjjho 3000-fy; njhiyTTtiu gazk> Nkwfhzljhf mwpa KbfpwJ. jiutop NghfFtujjwF vUJfNs mjpfkhfg gadgLjglld. Mdhy> ehtopg NghfFtuj Jk; toffjjpyUejJ. mJ rpJ Mwwpd; topNa eilngwwJ. gzila rpJntsp kffs; nghUsfisf fggyfspy; Vwwpnfhzl L> gy ehLfSld; tzpfk; nrajdh; glFg NghfFtujjpd; %yk; csehl l tzpfk; rpwgghf eilngwwJ. Fwgghf> GNuhr> fhkNg JiwKfqfs; tzpjjpw rpwgGwW ,Uejd vdgij mwpa KbfpwJ.

Mdhy> ehtopg NghfFtuj Jk; toffjjpyUeJ> mJ rpJ Mwwpd; topNa eilngwwJ. gzila rpJntsp kffs; nghUsfisf fggyfspy; Vwwpnfhzl L> gy ehLSld; tzpfk; nrajdh; glFg NghfFtujjpd; %yk; csehl l tzpfk; rpwgghf eilngwwJ. Fwgghf> GNuhr> fhkNg JiwKfqfs; tzpjjpw rpwgGwW ,Uejd vdgij mwpa KbfpwJ.

mstLfs;

rpJntsp kffs; tzpfjjpw xNu rhd vilffwfisAk; mstLfisAk; gadgLjjpdh; '`uggh' kffs; msfFk; fiyia mwpejpUejdh; eSjij msff mbKiwiag; gadgLjjpdh; mjwFr; rhdwhf> msitf; Fwpfs; ,lggl Frrpfs; fpilj Jssd. jkpofjjpy; eSjij msff mb Kiwahd njhdWnjhl L toffjjpy; ,Uggij ehk; mwpa KbfpwJ. ,thfs; epyjij msff ntzfy msTNfhiyg gadgLjjp cssdh; ,jpyUejJ> rpJntsp kffs; msffg gadgLjpa mstIL Kiwffk; jkpohfs; gadgLjJk; mstII L Kiwffk; njhlhG ,Uggij ehk; mwpayhk;

rkak; kwWk; topghL:

rpJntsp kffs> rka thofi ffF Kffpajjtk; nfhLjjdh; mqFf; fz nl Lffggl l Kjjpi ufspy; fhz gglk; cUtqfs> tbtqfisf; nfhzL mthfspd; rkajjggwwp mwpa KbfpwJ. ,thfs; ,awif gg gilgghwwypd; cUtkhfg; ngzfisf; fUjp mthfi sj; njatkhf topll dh;

jhajnjat topghL:

jhaj[njat to/ghL> re;Jnts;p kf;fs;pd; Kf;fpa to/ghlhFk; ` ugghtp;py; ngz ; cUtk; nghwj;j gy Kj;jpu ufs; fz;nl Lf;fggl;ld.

தாய்த்தெய்வ வழிபாடு

,JNt> gwvF rfjp to/ghlhf khwpaJ. ,dWk; jkpofj;jpy; ngz;fisj; njatkhf to/ghLk; kuG filggbf;fggl;L tUfpwJ.
(v.fh) ghh;tjp;p fhsp Nghd;w njatqfs;jkpofj;jpy; ,dWk; tz qfggLti jf;fhz yhk;

gz ; la jpuhtpl; kf;fSs; ngUk; gFjpapdh> jhaj; njat chpik> jha; Kiw Nghd;wtiwf; filggbjjdh; ,twwpd; fhuz khf jpuhtpl; kf;fspl Na ngz ; njat to/ghL ngUtoffhf ,Uej J vd r%ftpay; mwpQhfs; $Wth;

gRgjp to/ghL:

` ugghtp;py; fpil jj Kj;jpu ufspy; mkhej epiyapYss kfhNahfpapd; cUtk; nghwffggLlssJ. mjpy; %dW Kfqfis nfhz;l fITs> Nahf epiyapy; mkhejpUggJ NghyTk> mjidrRwwp ahid> Gyp Mfpatwwpd; cUtqfs; tygGwkhfTk> fhz;lhkpUfk> vUik Mfpatwwpd; cUtqfs; ,lgGwkhfTk; mikeJssd.

பசுபதி வழிபாடு

tuyhwW Ma;thsh;fs; $wWggb> ,J rptDfFhpa "jpUKfk" (%dW Kfk)> gRgjp (tpyq;Ffs;pd; flTs)> Nah%fRtud; (Nahfp;fs;pd; flTs)> Nghdw gyNtW tbtqfis czhj;Jtjhf ,t;to/ghLfs; c ssd.

tpyq;F to/ghL

rpeJntsp kffs; tpyqFfisj; njatkhf toglldh; jkpofg; gz ghlby; gz ila fhyk; Kjy ,dWtiu gR> vUJ> Gyp gwit Nghdw tpyqFfs; rkar; rpddqfshf ,UeJ tUtijf; fhz yhk; ,J rpeJntsp ehfhpfjjpwFk; jpuhtplg; gz ghlbwFk; css njhlhig ntspggLjJtjhf cssJ.

eh;toghL:

` uggh> nkhfQrjhNuh efu kffs; Mwwqfi uapd; mUfpNyNa trpjjjd; fhuz khf> ell uf; flTshff; fUjp toglldh; ,thfs> nkhfQrjhNuhtpy; css ngha ehrry; Fsjjpy; elhLjy; vdw toffk; thotpy; Kffpajjtk; thaej epfothFk; ,qF thapy; rpWkldfis itjjJss Kjiyfs> Mik Nghdw cUtqfs; MWfSld; Nrhj;Jg nghwpffgglLssij Kjjpiufs; %yk; fhz KbfpwJ. MfNt> rpeJntsp kffs; MwWtzffk; (m) MwWtoghL nraJ teJssdh vdgJ njspthfpwJ. jkpofjjpy; toghLtjwF Kd; ellhLk; toffk; ,Uggij ,dWk; fhz yhk; NkhYk; ehgpi yfisj; njathf tz qFtJ jkpohfspl lNa css gz ghlhFk;

kutoghL:

rpeJntsp kffsplk; kuqfis toghLk; toffKk; ,UejJ vdgij ` uggh> nkhfQrjhNuhtpy; fznl Lffggll Kjjpiufspd; thayhf mwpayhk; ,twwpy> murkuuNk Kjdi kahf cssJ. kujjbapy; Nkili mikjjYk; tpohffs; eljjjYk; toffkhFk; kuqfis Mz; flTshfTk> ngz; flTshfTk; fUjp toglldh; ,dWk> jkpofjjpd; toghlLj; jyqfspy; Ntggkujij ngz; flUshfTk> murkujij Mz; flUshfTk; tz qFtJ toffkhfTssJ.

#hpad; kwwWk; neUggG toghL:

rpeJntspapy; fpiljj Kjjpiu ufspy; #hpad> ghkG cUtqfs; fhz ggLfpdwd. MfNt> ,thfs; #haidAk; neUgpgAk; flTshff; fUjp toglldh; vdyhk; ,dWk> jkpofjjpy; gQrGij; jyqfSs; xdwhd jpUtz zhkiy mfdpjjykhfTk; (neUggG> rpdpdadl; tbtkhfTk; tz qfgglLfpwJ. NkhYk> rpeJntsp kffsplNa fhz ggLk; ghkG toghL> yphgf toghL Nghdwit jkpofg; gz ghlNlhL nghUejpAssik FwpgghlQjffjhFk;

fiyfs;

rpeJntsp kffs; Ezfiyfspy; rpwejJ tpsqfpdh; ,thfs; gadgLjjpa Kjjpiu ufspy; fhz ggLk; cUtqfs> ghpidfspy; tpuaggllLss Xtpaqfs> RLkz ; nghkkp kfs> mzpfydfs> ntz fyjjhyhd eldgngz zpd; cUtk> Nahhp rpwgk; MfpaIt rpeJntsp kffsplk; fiy Mhtjjij ntspggLjJk; rhdWfshfjp jpfofpdwd.

நடன மாதுவின் சிலை

vOj;Jfs;

rpeJntsp Kjjpi ufspy; nghwpffgglLss 'rpjjpu vOj;Jfs' rpeJntsp kffspd; nkhopfFhpa vOj;JfshFk; ,ej vOj;Jfs; ,IkpUeJ tykhf xU thpAk; tykpUeJ ,Ikhf kwnwhU thpahfTk; vOjgglLssd. jkpofjjpd; fpthiy y> FsphRid d> Gwffy> Mykghb> nrjjthi u> NefD}hglb Mfpa ,Iqfspy; fhz gglLk; vOj;Jfs> rpejntspapYss vOj;JfshL njhlhGila njhyjkp vOj;JfshFk; tlgphkp vOj;Jfk> njdgphkp vOj;Jk; rpeJntsp vOj;JfspypUeJ tshrpp ngwwi tahFk;

rpeJntsp vOj;ffs;
rpeJntsp ehfhpf kffspd; NgrR nkhop vOj;ffs; njhlhghf ,dWk; gyNtW Muharpfs; Nkwnfhssgglk tUfpdwd. rpeJntsp vOj;ffS fFk> jpuhtpp vOj;ffS fFk; neUqfpa njhlhGz L vdW `phR ghjjpahh> I uhtjk kfhNjtd> ghyfpU~z d; Nghdw tuyhwwhathshfs; epi&gpj;Jssdh;

njdgphkp vOj;Jfs> rpeJntsp vOj;JfspypUeJ jphhtpuhy; tshffggll Neuhd tshrpAila vOj;Jfs; MFk; mtwwd; xUi kgghli lj; jpUneyNtypapy; fpil ljj klghzIqfs; kUss vOj;JFwpi sAk> eyfphpapy; css fyntlLfi sAk; nfhz L mwpahyk; rpeJntsp vOj;Jfi sf; nfhz l nkhop jphhtpp nkhop vdgJk; jkpo; xU njd;jphhtpp nkhop vdgJk; Fwpgplljj ffjhFk;
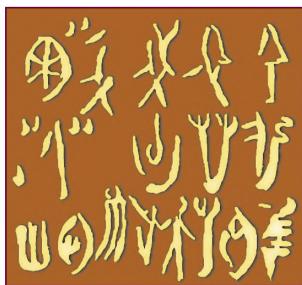
சிந்துவெளி எழுத்துகள்

cyf nkhopfs; vtwwpYk; ,yyhj rpwgG jkpponkhopfF kILNk cz L. vOj;Jfspd; xypgG Ki wahd o> d> s> w> z Mfpa vOj;Jfs; rpeJntsp Kjjpi ufspy; fhz gglLpdwd.

Kjjpi ufs;

rpeJntsp kffspd; gz ghli by; kpfr; rpwej fi ygi lgGfshfj; jpfofotd Kjjpi ufshFk; mfo;thuhrrpapy> Rkhh; ,uz IhapujjwaFk; Nkwgll Kjjpi ufs; fz nILffgglLssd. ,twwpy; ngUkghyhditj; jpkpYld; ,UfFk; fhis s> vUik> Gyp> fhz IhkpUfk> ntsshL> ahi d Nghdw tpyqFfspd; cUtqfs; nghwpffgglll Kjjpi ufshFk; gy Kjjpi ufs; vOj;JfFwpaLfi sf; nfhz Lssd. MfNt> ,it rpeJntsp kffspd; tuyhwwi w mwpa cjTk; ,dwpai kahj rhdWfshfj; jpkofpdwd.

rpeJntsp ehfhpfjjpd; moiT

rpeJntsp ehfhpfjjpd; moiT Fwpj;Jk> mjwfhd rhdWfs; Fwpj;Jk; tuyhwW MrphahhfS ffpi lNa xUkpjj fUj;J ,yiy. ,Jrhhej gyNtW fUj;Jfs; Kdi tffgglLpdwd. ,jjsT nghpa> tshej> gz gll efu ehfhpfkhdJ; jpBnud moejpUff Kbahj. ,UejhYk> ,J gpdtUk; fhuz qfshy; moejpUfff $Lk; vdf; fUJfpdwdh;

சிந்துவெளி முத்திரைகள்

- r];eJnts];p ehfh];fk; Mwwqfi uapy; mi keJssjhy> ntssg; ngUf;fjdhy; mopej];pUf;fyhk;

- mq;Ff; fz nlLf;fggll kdpj vYkGf; $Lfs];pd; mbggi lapy; ghhjjhy;, awi fg; Nghp];h; VwglL mopej];pUff thggp];Uff];fwJ.

- tuyhwW Mrhph];ah; fpU~z h nulb vdghhhp];d; $wWggb ` uggh> nkhfQrjhNuh Mfpa ,U efuqfs;; kpfgnghpa tz pfjjyqfshf ,UeJssd. ,q;Fg; nghUshjhu Njffpmi y VwglL> efuqfi s tpL kffs; ntsp];Nawp ,Uff;yhk;

- rp];eJejp jdNghfp f khww];pf; nhz l];jhy> fLi kahd twl rp];p VwglL kf;fs; meefuqfsp];py;UeJ ntspNtwp ,Uff;yhk;

- nkhfQrjNuhtpy; fpi lj;Jss kz i l XLfspy; fhz ggl];Lss ntl;Lf; fhaqfspd; mbggi lapYk; ngUkghdi kapdhpd; fUj;Jggb> Mhpah; gi lnaLggpdhy; , eehfhph;fk; KwwpYk; mopej];pUf;fyhk; vdf; fUJ fpdwdh;

, ej];pag; gz ghl];L tshrr];pr; rp];eJntsp ehfh];fjjpd; nfhi l

gi oi kAk; ngUi kAk; thaej rp];eJntsp ehfh];fk;> , ej];pa gz ghl];bwFg; gpd;tUk; nfhi lfi s toqf];pAssJ mi tahtd;

- rp];eJntsp fhyjjpy; Njhdwpa efuqfspd; fhaqfspd; mbggi lapYk; ngUkghdi kapdhpd; fUj;Jggb> Mhpah; gi lnaLggpdhy; , eehfhph;fk; KwwpYk; mopej];pUf;fyhk; vdf; fUJ fpdwdh;

, ej];pag; gz ghl];L tshrr];pr; rp];eJntsp ehfh];fjjpd; nfhi l:

gi oi kAk; ngUi kAk; thaej rp];eJntsp ehfh];fk;> , ejpa gz ghl];bwFg; gpd;tUk; nfhi lfi s toqf];pAssJ mi tahtd;

- rp];eJntsp fhyjjpy; Njhdwpa efuqfspd; tbti kgG Nkkgl];jhfTk; kww efu tbi kggwpF KdNdhbahfTk; jpfoejssJ.
- fhaqfspd; mbggi lapYk; ngUkghdi kapdhpd; fUj;Jggb> Mhpah; gi lnaLggpdhy; , eehfhph;fk; KwwpYk;
- fl];Lf; fi yapy; fl];L nrqfwfs> Rzz hki gg; gadgLjjpapdhy; KdNdhbfshfj; jpfoejsdh;

- efuk; khri l tijf; jLf;f Rz z hkGf; fhy;tha;fs> efhpd; xJf;FgGwkhf
  mi kf;fggl bUej d.
- J}ai k kwWk; Rfhjhuk; ed;F guhkhpf;fggl;lJ.
- ftpdfi yfs; ed;F CfFtpf;fggl;ld.
- rpeJ ntsp kf;fs; gadgLjjpa nkhopNa njd;dpej a nkhopfS fnfyyhk; jhahf
  tpsq;Ffpw;J.

epi Ti u:

rpeJntspg; gFjpapy> njhyynghyhyhshjfs; gyh Ma;T Nkwnfhz bUej NghjpYk; rh; [hd;
khh;~y; mthfs; Nkwnfhz l mfoha;tpyjhd; ,eehfhpfk; gwwpa OOi kahd tptuqfs;
cyfpwFj; njhpatejd. ,eehfhpfk; jkpohfspd; ehfhpNk vdgij rhdWfspd;
mbggilapy; czu KbfpwJ. jwfhy efu mi kggwF> ,eehfhpfk; KdNdhbahfj;
jpfoeJssJ vdgi jAk; mwpa KbfpwJ. el!ryFsk> jhdpaffsOrpak> nghJff l l qfs;
Mfpatwwpd; thapyhfr; rpeJntsp kffs; fl!llff i yapy; rpwej tpsqfpdhhfs; vdgi j
mwpa KbfpwJ. NkYk> ,thfs; gyehLfSld; thz pfj; njhlhG nfhz bUej
ngUi kfFhpajhhfk; ,thfs> ,wej clyfi s vt;thW ml ffk; nrajhhfs; vdgi jAk;
rhdWfSld; fhz KbfpwJ.

myF– 3

jkpo;, yf;fpaq;fs; cz hj;Jk; tho;tpay; newpfs;

Ei oT thapy;

Gjpa fwfhyjjpy; gz gl;l thoi tj; njhlqfpa kdpj rKjhak> ehsi Itpy; gy tshrrpfi sf; fz lJ. ,jpy> Fwpgghf kf;fspd; ehfhpfKk; gz ghLk; Nkkgl;ld. ,jwF mbgggi lahf> yf;fpaqfS k; mtwwpy; css tpOkpaqfS k; fhuz qfshf mi kejd. ,twi wg; gwwp mwptJ ekJ fli kahFk; jkpoh;fspd; tpOkpaqfshd fhjy> elG> cjtp thai k> tpUeNjhkgy> tk> nfhil Kjyhdit toNa ntspggLk; thotpay; newppKi wfs; ,ggFjpapy; tphpthf vLj;Ji uffggLfpdwd. ,i t mi dj;Jk; jkpoh;fspd; gz ghlLr; rpwgi gr; Rlbffhl;Lfpdwd.

jkpoh;fspd; gz ghlL tshrrpapd; CwWf; fz fshfj; jpUfFws> ed;D}y> ehybahh> l kngUfhggpaqfs> fkguhkhaz k; kwWk; tpyypghujk; Kjyhd E}y;fs; mi keJsssd. jkpoh; gz ghLk; ehfhpfKk; cyfstpy; rpwgGg; ngwwi kfF , eE}yfspy; nrhyyyggl;Lss cah;thd mwnewpf; fUj;JfNs fhuz qfshf mi keJsssd vdgij ,gghlljjpy; tphpthff; fhz Nghk;.

kdpj ehfhpfjjpd; tshrrp

epi yahd ,Uggplkpdwp ehNl hbfshfj; jphpej kdpj ,dk> jhk; thoej ,ljjwF mUfNyNa tpyqFffi s tshpj J> epyqfi s cOJ> gapyLk; Ntshz ; r%fkhf cUkhwpaJ> Ntlil Ir r%fkhfj; jpfoej NghjJk; Ntshz ; r%fkhf khwwk; ngwwNghjJk; kdpj ,dk; FLkgkhfTk; r%fkhfTk; Nrhe;J thojnjhlqfpaJ. MjwNfwgg; gNrhe;J thojnjhlqfpaJ. MjwNfwgggy mfgGw khwwqfisu mJ rejpff Ntz baapUejJ.

,jjifa khwwqfSfNfwg kdpjd; jdidr; Rwwpass Gwr#oyfis khwwwai kfff Ntz ba epi y Vwgl;lJ. Nkarry; epyqfisj; NjbgNghtjwF khwhf epi yahd FbapUgig kdpjd; VwgLjjpf; nfhz ;hd; cz Tf;fhf tpi seapyqfis cUthffpdhd; Mwwqfiu XuqfspYk; rkntspggFjpfspYk; fuhkqfshfTk; efuqfshfTk; mi kej FbapUgGfs; ehsi Itpy; ehLfshf tshrrp ngwwd. ,t;tshrrpffF kdpjdhy; fz Lgpbffggl;l gyNtW cwgjpf; fUtpfs; cWJiz ahf ,Uejd.

rffuk> glF Nghdw fUtpfs; epyjjpYk; ehpyYk; kdjdpd; Nghf;Ftujijw;Fg; gadglL;ld. ,gNghf;Ftuj;Jf; fUtpfs; fuhkk> efh> ehLfS ffpi lNaahd cwgjjpg; nghUjjjpw; Gwepi sg; ghpkhwwk; nraAk; tz pfji j; tsurnrajd. ,t;thwhfg; Gwepi yapy; Ntl;i Ir r%fjjpYUeJ Ntshz ; r%fhfTk; tz pfr; r%fhfTk; khwwk; ngWtjwF kdpj ,dk; jdfFsshfNt cwTepi yaps NkkgLjjpdnfhz ;lJ. mNj Neujjpy; xdWgl;L tho> gyNtW newppKi wfi sAk; mJ cUthffpffhfhss Ntz baapUej J.

Gwtshrrpw;F cwgjjpf; fUfs; vt;tsT Kjdi kahdi tNah mJ NghyNt cwT Nkkghl;bwwF kdpjhfs; jkfFs; tFj;Jfnfhz ;l newppKi wfs; jtphff; Kbahji tahf

tpsqfpd. gyNtW , df;FOf;fshf thoe;Jnfhz; bUej; kdpj; ,dk; xdW Nrhe;J tho cjtpa , enewpKiwfis mbggilahff; nfhz; Nl FLkgk;> r%fk;> ehL Nghdw epWtdqfs; Njhdwpd. , eeWtdqfi sr; nrOi kgglj;Jtjw;Fj; jdkdjd> FLkgjjpdh> r%fjjpdh; mjw;Fj; ji yi k jhqfpa ji ythfs; MfpNahh; jkJ tpUgG ntWggfi s newpgglJjpfnhss Ntz; baplUej J. , enewpKi wfSf;Fj; jddy kWgGk; nghJey tpUgGNk mbggilahf ,Uej d. , jji fa tpOkpaqfi sg Ngz; pf;fhj;Jr; nrOi kgglj;Jtjd; %yNk kdpj; ,dk; xwWi kahfTk; mi kjpahfTk; thoKbAk; vdw #oy; cUthdJ.

jkpo; , yff;paq;fs; njhdWnjhhl;L mwk; - mdG - mUs; - mlffk; - mi kjp – mwpT – Mwwy; - czik – ciogG – Nehik – ehzak; - cahT – xOffk; - , uffk; - <if – tLk; - jLk; - fhjy; - flik – eJp – newp Kjypadtwiw cssLffpajhhFk;

kffs; jk; #oepi yfSff F Vwg xdWglL thotjwfhd topKiwfisAk; tpOkpaqfisAk; VwgLjjpfnhz; ldh; , t;tpOkpaqfis> mbggilahdit; khwwjjpwF clglLit; kdp , dk; KOikfFk; nghJthdit; Fwpggll r%fjjpwF klLk; cupait vd tFj;Jf; nfhz; ldh; , jji fa tpOkpaqfis; fhyeNjhWk; jkpoyffpaqfs; gjpT nra;Jssd.

fhjy;

rqf , yff;paq;fs;> ji ytd; ji ytpfF , ilNa Njhdwk; fhjy; czhit cahej , ljjpy; it tj;JgNghwWVfpadwd. njhy;fhgppak;>"kdnkhjj , UtUffpi lNa Njhdwk; fhjy;> epi yNgW cilajhf mi kKk;" vdf; Fwpgglggllss.J. , ji d>

"gwpwgNg Fbik Mzik Mz NlhL
cUT epWjj fhk thapy;
epi wNa mUNs czh nthL jpUntd
KiwAwf; fpsej xggdJ ti fNa"

(njhy; nghUsjpgfhuk; : 269)

vdg; gjJg; nghUjjqfshf mJ tphpjJf; $Wfw;J. xjj mdGilajiytDk; ji ytpAk; fhjy; taggLk; NghJ nrkGyg; ngay; ePNghhy; mdGila neQrqfs; fyej thfshf ,UeJsshh vdf; FWehjhi f FwpgglfpdwJ.

kUj epyjJp; jhkiu kyhejUf;fpwJ. tz;L mkkyhpypUeJ Njid vLf;fpwJ. mjNjid ahuhYk; njhlKbahj FwpQrpepy kiy crripapy> Xqfp tshejss rejd kujjpy; Njdilahf i tjJg; ghJfhffpwJ. mJNghyj; ji ytpapd; mdigg; ghJfhjJ i tggtd; ji ytd; kUj epyjjpy; thOk; ji ytpapd; fhjiyf; FWQrp epyj; ji ytd; ghJfhjJ i tffFk; newpi a

"epdw nrhyyh; elLNjhdW , dpah;
vdWk; vdNjhs; gphpT mwpayNu

jhki uj; jz jhJ Cj_kk_pi rr;
rhej_py; njhLjj j_leNjd; Nghyg;
Gi ua kdw> Gi uNahh; Nfz ;i k

vd;Dk; ghly; c ahej mdgpd; J}ai ki aAk; Nkd;i ki aAk; xU Nrug; GyggLj;Jf_wJ.

el G:

cssjjhy; xdw_pathfS f;f_pi l apy; Njhd;Wk; mdgpd; c wNt elghFk; kd_pj cwTsp_y; kp_fTk; ngUi k ci l ajhff; fUjggLtJ el G. elg_pd; ngUi ki ar; rqf , yf;f_paqfs; Nghwwp_g gj_pTnra;Jssd. xUtUi l a c ah;TfF ci ogGk> t_p_hKawr_pAk; fhuz khf , UggJNghy> eyNyhh; el Gk; fhuz khf mi kf_wJ.

elg_pd; , ayG Fw_pj;J
c ah;Xh; md;d nrah_p; jh_el g_pd;

...... ahf;i ff;F
C aj_h;, i aeJ md;d elg_pd;

vdr; rq;fgghl yfs; Fw_pgg_pLf_pdwd. vyp_i agNghy; r_pwpa Kawr_p c i uatNuhL el Gf; nfhs;tj_p_pYk; Gypi ag; Nghd_w typi kAk; Kawr_pAk; ci l atUl d; el Gf; nfhs;tNj rhyr; r_pwejJ vdg_j i d>

Gyg_r_pj; j d;d nkyp_pt_p Yssj;
JuDi l ahsh; Nfz ;i k NahL
, i aej i tfy; c sth f_pa Nuh

vdw ghly; mbfs; c z hj;Jf_pdwd.

c ahej_pi y c yfk; mk_p_onjhL ngw_pDk;
nghaNrz ; eb_qf_pa thael; gp_i dNa

ngww;fh_pa ngUkNgW f_pi l ggjhf , Uej hYk; ngha_i k fyej el Gg; gop_nahL KbAk; vdNt> tha_i k ep_i wej el Ng J}ai kahdJ> r_pwejJ> jFj_pahdJ vd;f_pwhh; khq;Fb kUj dhh;.

mh_pj hff; f_pi l jj neyyp_pf;fd_pi a xsi tf;Ff; nfhLjj mj_pakhd> NfhgngUQNrhoNdhL tl f;f_pUej c aj_h_t_l grp_phei j ahh> ghh_pad; , dg Jdgq;f_p sg; g_f_phej_nfhz ;l fgp_yh; Nghd;Nwhi u elg_wF , yf;z qf_sohfr; rqf , yf;f_paqfs; gj_pT nra;Jssd.

c j t_p

gpw_UfF c jTjy; vdgi jr; r_pwej mwkhfr; rqf , yf;f_paqfs; vLj;Jiuf_pdwd.

"gpw_h_NehAk; j kNehaNghy; Nghwwp_ mwkw_j y;

rhdwth;F vyyhk; fld;".

(fypj;njhif 139 : 2 – 3)

vdW> gpwh; Jdgj;ijj;jk; Jdgkhff; fUjpcjTjy; gwwp eyye;Jtdhh; FwpggpLfpwhh; czikahd nry;tk; vdgJ>'gpwh;Jdgk; jhpggJjhd;" vdfpwhh; eyNtlldhh;

rhdWhh; nry;tk; vdgJ NrheNjhh; Gdfz; mQRk; gz gpd; nkdfl; nry;tk; vdgJNt (ewwpiz 219 : 7 – 9)

cwtpdh; nfl thogtdpd; nghypT mopAk; vdW ngUqfLqNfh FwpggpLfpwhh; (fypjnjhif 34) cjTk; gz G> tho;tpay; newpahfj; jpfoejJ vdgid ,gghlyhy; mwpaKbfpwJ.

thaik:

thaiki ar; rpwej mwkhfr; rqf ,yffpaqfs; NgRfpdwd. thaik NgRk; ehNt czikahd eh vdgjid>

nghaahhr; nreeh (GwehD}W 168 : 19)

nghagLG mwpah taqFnre; ehtpd;

(gjpwWggjJ 58 : 9)

vdW , yffpaqfs; FwpggpLfpdwd.

'gpi oah ednkhop vdw thaiki aAk; nghaiki ag; nghanghjp nfhLQnrhy;' vdWk; nghaiki aAk; ewwpiz FwpggpLfpwJ.

(ewwpiz 200)

epyk;Gil l ngah;tJ MapDk; $wpa fpsej nrhyep' nghagG mwpai yNa

(gjpwWggjJ 63 : 6 – 7)

epyk; ngahpDk; epdnrhw; ngauy; (Gwk; 3 : 14) Kjyhd ghly; mbfspy; epyk; Gil ngahejhYk; nghanrhyyf; $lhJ vdgJ typAWjjggLssJ.

tpUeNjhkgy;:

tpUeNjhkgy;> ,yywjjhhpd;ji yahd fli kahFk; tllbwF tUk; tpUejpdhpfis Kfk; Nfhzhj JtuNtwW cgrhpggJ jkpohpfspd; cahpa gz ghFk; ,jid>

"myyypy; MapDk; tpUeJ thpd; ctffk;
Kyiy y rhdw fwpgid;
Nky; ,aw; FWkfs; ci wtpd; CNu

(ewwpiz 142 : 9 – 11)

vdW ewwpiz ghhlLfpwJ. mkpojNk fpilj;jhYk; jhk; klLk; czzhky; tpUejpdUfFk; toqfp kfpo;th; VJkpyyh epi yapy; tppjj; jpidia cuypy; ,lL> ,bjJ> czts;jj nrajp FwggpggLssJ (Gwk; 333) tpUejpdUfF czts;pf;f> tufpidf; fldhfg; ngwW tUtij xU rqfggily; fhlLfpwJ (Gwk; 327)

czj tpLtjwfhf xUtd; jd; tpthi sAk; <Lithjj nrajp FwggpggLssJ (Gwk; 316) tpUejpdhpd; njhlhrrpahd tUi fahYk; mthfS f;F tpUeNjhkgGtjhYk; xU

ji ytpF Cly; nfhss Neukpyyhky; Nghdjhf ewwpi z apy; Fwpggpl ggllLssJ (ew;
380)> tpUeNjhkgy; i f$lhj thofi fi a tpUeJ fz;L xspf;Fk; jpUejh thofi f
(Gwk; 266)> vdg; ngUq;FdlW}hff;fpohh; $Wfpwhh; jkpohfspd; tlll thrypy; mi kffggll;
jpz i z > mthjk; tpUeNjhkgy; gz GfFr; rpwej mi lahskhff; fUjggLfpwJ.

ngz fspd; epi y:

    tpUeNjhkgyYk; fwnghopffKk; nghpNahi ug; NgZjYk; edkfflNgWk; , yyw
tho;tpd; flikfshFk; jdkfd; khhgpy; tpOgGz glL , weJfplggi jf; fz;l jha>
mti dg; ngww ehspYk; nghpUk; c tejhs; kwnwhU jhNah> epd; kfd; ahz;Lsd?; vdj;
jddplk; tpdtpa ngz z pllk; vd; kfd; vqF , ffpwhd; vdW vdfFj; njhpahhJ.
GypapUeJ jqfpr; nrdw fwFifNghy> mti d <dw tapW kllLk; , qF cssJ.
mti df; fhz Ntz;Lkhdy> Nghhffsjjpyjhd; ghhff KbAk; (GwehD}W 86 : 2 – 6)
vdW $wpdhs;

    kfflNawiwAk; r%ff; flikahfNt rqf fhy kfsph; fUjpdh; kfflNgNw
c ahej NgW vdgij >

            kafFW kffis , yNyhhfFg;
            gafFi w , yi y jhk;thOk; ehNs
                                        (GwehD}W 188 : 6 – 7)
vdDk; ghl y; $WfpwJ.

    rqf fhyjjpy; xsi tahh> ernrsi sahh> edKyi yahh> Mjpkejpahh>
eggri yahh> Kljjhkkffz z pahh> fhfi fgghbdpahh> xf$hkhrhjjipahh> nghdkKbahh;
Kjyhd ngz ghw; Gythfspd; ghlyfspypUeJ rqffhy kfsph; fytp epi yapYk;
NkkglL tpsqfpd; vdgij mwpaKbfpwJ. ngz fs; nghJ thofi fapYk; gqNfwwdh;
vdgij d mjpkhd; neLkhd; mOrpffhfj; njhz i l khdplk; xsi t JJ nrdwjpypUeJ
mwpa KbfpwJ. Ghbdp; tpwyp KjyhNdhh; MI y; ghl y; fi yfspy; rpweJ tpsqfpdh;
rqf fhyk; xU tho;tpay; nghwfhyk;

    rqf fhyk; nghwfhykhfj; jpfotjwFg; gy fhuz qfs; , Ugg;Dk; "vt;top
eyyth; MI th; mt;top eyi y thopa epyNd" (Gwk; 17) vdw xsi tapd; ghl y>"ehljil
Nkdi kfF chpajhf khwWtJ> murpd; khz GfNs" vdgij c z hjpJfpdwJ. rqffhy
kddhfs; fytp tlk; nfhil l> eIG> rhdNwhhi ug; Gujjy; Nghdw khz Gfi sg; ngwWj;
jpfoejdh;

tlk;

    rqf fhyjjpy; xUtUtfhUth; ehlL vyi yfi sf; fhggjwFk;
tplpTgLjjTjjpwFk; NghhGhpjy; jpthf;f Kbahjjhf tpsqfpaJ. NghUfFj; ji yi kNawW
topeljjpr; nryyNtz ba flik kddDfF , Uej. tpOgGz ; jhqfpg; GwgGz ; ehZk;
gz Gi lathfshf murhfs; tpsqfpdhhfs;

            MTk; mdpapw; ghhggd khffS k;
            ngz bUk; gpz pAi llalUk; Ngz pj;

nj dGy thoehfF mUqfl d; , WfFk;
nghdNghw; Gj y;thg; ngwhm j Uk;
vk;kkGf; fbtpLJk; Ekkuz ; Nrhkpd;

<center>(GwehD}W 9 : 1 – 5)</center>

vd;Dk; ghl y; tha;yhfg; gRffSk> ghhggdUk> ngz fSk> NehAwwthfSk>
kffl NgW , yyhj thfSk; ghJfhgghd , l qfSf Fr; nrdWtpLkhW Nghh; njhl qFtjwF
Kddh; mwpTWjjpdh; vdw nrajp GyggLfpwJ. tUk; nrwpej NghhpYk; mwnewp fhjjth;
jkpoh; vdgjw;F , gghl y; vLj Jffhl l hfj ; jpfofwJ.

nfhil :

tUjjpy; rpweJ tpsqfpa kddhfs> nfhil tssyfshfTk; jpfofjdh;
, tttssy; jdi kiag; ghlhzjpi z g; ghlyfs; tpsf;Ffpdwd. , thfSs; filnaO
tssyfs; FWepy kddhfshapDk> tiuahJ nghUs; toqFk; , aygpdh; Ma; mz budf;
vd;Dk; FWepy kddd> jdi d ehbtej GythfSf;F thhp toqfpa ahi dfspd;
vz z pfif f 'thdkd; gy G-ggpDk; MdhJ kddhd' vd KlNkhrpahhh; vd;Dk; Gyth;
Gfofpwhh;

murhfs; jki k ehbtej Gyth> ghz d> ghbdp> $jjh> tpwyp Nghhd Nwhh;fFg;
nghUs; nfhLggNjhhL epdWtpl hky> cLf;f cilAk; czz cz Tk; nfhhLj;J
kfpoejdh; kddhfspd; , jjifa tpUeNjhkgy> Gythfshy; nghgpUk; ghuhl l gglj J.
, ji dr; rqf , yffpak>

<center>...... khR, y;</center>

fhkGnrhyhpj;jddd mWi t cB,g;
ghkGntFz ;l dd Njwy; eyfpf;
....
gDtypd; thohmg; gyNtW mbrpy;
....
, sqfj ph; QhapW vsS e; Njhwwj;J
tpsqFnghw; fyjjpy; tUkGtd Ngz p
Mdh tUggpd; jhd; epdW Clbj;

<center>(rpWghz hwWggil : 235 – 245)</center>

vdW tpthpffpwJ.
, i jg; Nghyg; gjpwWgggjjpy; Nru kddhfsJ tssy; jdi kAk; tpUeNjhkgy; gz Gk;
nghpUk; NgrggLfpdwd. Mw Wggi l E}yfs> murhfspd; tssyjdi kiag;
ghLtjwfhfNt cUthffggglld kddhpd; tssy; jdi k meehl L kffspLKk;
, Uejij , tttpwppaqfs; fhl Lfpdwd.

mwnewp Nghwwy;

murhfs> Gythfi sg; ghhpy; ngWNthuhf klLk; fUjtpyi y. mwnewpp$wp
topeljJk; jFjp cilathfshfTk; fUjpdh; , ji dg; gi fehl L kddpd;
gjyth; fi s> ahi di afnfhz L , lwp; nraAk; Nti sapy> Gyth; nrhyNfl L

eWjj;tpLjy> Gyth;pd; mwpTi ufNfwg thp;tjpjpgi gf; Fi wj;Jf; nfhsSjy> Nghi uj;
jt;hjjy> gi fehl;L xwwd; vdf; fUjp xU Gyti uf; fONtwWk; Nti sapy> kwnwhU
Gyth; nrhyNflL; mi j eWj;Jjy; Nghdw gyNtW epfoTfs> mffhy kddhfi sj;
jpUj;Jk; fli k> GythfSfFk; cz L vdgi j vLj;Jffhl;Lfpdwd.

       mwnewp Kjw;Nw murpd; nfhwwk;

      ………… ………………… …………

            (GwehD}W 55 : 10)

      epydnewp kUqfpy; ehepi y ngUfj;
      jlNlhh; mkk , tzjl; NlhNu
      jssh Njhh;, tz ;jssh NjhNu

           (GwehD}W 18 : 28 – 30)

Vdg; GwehD}wwpy; Gyth;fs; ghbAssdh; ,jdhy> murh;fs; mwnewpi aNa
Kjdi kahffnfhz L murhs Ntz Lk; vdgJk; coT nrojj;J> cz T ngUf>
ehepi yfis mi kj;Jj;ju Ntz baJ mth;fspd; fli k vdgJk; cz hjjgglLd.

Vi og; ngz z pd; khdk; fhffj; jd; i fi aNa ntlbfnfhz l nghwi fg;
ghz bad> mi lffyk; GFej Gwhtpi df; fhffj; jdi dNa juhRj; jlby; Vwwpa rpgp
kddd> fdwpoej Mtpd; fzz UfF ejp tohfj; jdkfi dNa Njhffhypy; , li
kDejprNrhod; Nghdw murhfspd; nrayfs; ejpfF kd; mi dtUk; rkk; ejp tohFk;
NghJ jhk> jkh; gpwh; vdw ghFghL fUjhky; ejp tohfp> mwnewp tOthJ> MIrp Ghpa
Ntz Lk; vdw tpjpKi wfFf; fll Lggll;L murhlrp eljjpdh; vdgi jg; GyggLj;JfpwJ.

thdk; nghagggpDk; tpi srry; Fi wapDk> vjphghuhj , i lAWfs; NjhdwpdpDk;
murd; eyyhlrp nrYjjhj Nj fhuz k; vdf; fUJtJ mdi wa kuG. ,ggopr nrhy;YfF
mQrp eyyhlrp nrYj;Jk; nghWgG kddDfF , Uej J.

      khhp nghaggpDk; thhp FdwpDk;
      , awi f ayyd nrawi fapw; NwhdwpDk;
      fhtyhg; gopf;Fkpf; fzz fd; Qhyk;

          (GwehD}W 35 : 27 – 29)

vdw ghlybfs; , ji d cz hj;JfpwJ.

gpwh;fnfd thojy;

rqfj; jkpoh> guej kdgghdi k ci latuhaj; jpfoejdh; jeeyk; fUjhJ>
gpwheyk; NgZk; ngwwpAi latuha; tpsqfpdh; mi dtiuAk; jk; cwtpduhff; fUJk;
mthjk; kdgghqi f>

        'ahJk; C Nu ahtUk; Nfhsph;\

vdg; ghba GqFdwdhhpd; GwehD}wWg; ghly; mb cz hj;JfpwJ. ,gghly> fhy
vyi y> epy vyi yfi sf; fleJ , dWk; thofpwJ.

      'eyyJ nrajy; Mwwh; MapDk;
      myyJ nrajy; XkGkpd;"

(GwehD}W 195 : 6 – 7)

c z ;lhy; mkk, t; c yfk; - , ej µh;
mkpoj k; , i atJ MapDk;
c z ;lhy; mkk, t; c yfk; - , ej µh;
mkpoj k; , i stJ MapDk; , dpJ vdj;
jkpah; c z ;lYk; , yNu KdpT, yh;
JQrYk; , yh; gpwh; mQRtJ mQrpg;
Gfovdpd> c apUk; nfhLf;Fth; gopvdpd;
c yFld; ngwpDk; nfhssyh; mah;tpyh;
mddkhl ;rp mi dah; Mfpj;
jkf;Fvd Kayh Nehdjhs;
gpwh;f;Fvd KaYeh; c z ;i k ahNd

(GwehD}W 182)

vdw Gfongww GwehD}WWg; ghl y> rqfhy kffSf;Fj; Nji tahd gyNtW tpOkpaqfi s vLj;Jr; nrhy;fpdwd. rqfg; Gythfs; mwffUj;Jffi sg; Nghjji dfshfr; nrhy;yytpy y. vspa nrhwfshy; , dpa Ki wapy; , yffpaqfshfg; gi l jjsj;Jssdh; vz z ww Nghhfs> mtwwpd; fhuz khf VwgLk; capppgGfs> i fkngz fspd; i faWepi y Gythfs; rjjjiffFk; tWi kepi y Mfpa , ddyfs; gyTk; rqf , yffpaqfspy; gjpT nraagglLssd. , twi wAk; vjphnfhz L rpwej tpOkpaqfNshL thoKbAk; vdgij c Wjjpggljjpai kNa> rqf , yffpaqfspd; rpwggghfk;

gjpndz ;fbffz fF E}yfs;

gjpndz fbffz fF vdgJ> gjpndl L E}yfi sf; Fwpf;Fk; mtwWs; gjpndhU E}yfs> mwffUj;Jfi sf; $Wtjdhy; mwE}yfs; vdggLfpdwd. Vi datwwpy; MW E}yfs; mfgnghUs; rhheJf> xU E}y; kl;Lk; GwgnghUs; rhheJf; mi keJssd.

'ehyb ehdkz p ehdhwgJ l ejpi z Kg;
ghyfLfk; Nfhi t gonkhop kh%yk;
, ddpi ynrhy; fhQrpNah Nl yhjp p vdgNt
i feepi ya thkfbf; fz fF"

vd;Dk; ntz gh> gjpndz ;fbffz fF E}yfi sg; glbayplLfpwJ.

jpUf;Fws; fhl ;Lk; mwk;

gjpndz fbffz fF E}ySs; xdwhfpa jpUf;Fws> rpwej mwE}yhfk; c yfk; KOi kf;Fkhd thotpay; newwfi s ts;Stk; $Wfpw;J. , ejjdi kahyjhd> jpUf;Fws; gw nkhopfspy; nkhopahffk; nraagglLssJ. nghwwhi k> Nguhi r> rpdk;>, ddhrnrhy; Mfpa ehdfi dAk; jisnjdf; fUjpg; Gwejssp thotNj mwk; vd ts;Sth; FwpgggLfpwhh; mOffhW mthntFsp> , ddhrnrhy; ehdfk; , Offh , adwJ mwk;

(Fws; 35)

, yywjjpy; thogthfs; , t;twnewpfi sg; gpdgwwp thoejhy> mt;thofi f
JwtwjjpDk; rpwejJ vdgj i d>

Mwwpd; xOf;fp mwd;, Of;fh , y;thofi f

Nehwghhpd; Nehdi k c i lj;J

(Fws; 48)

vd;fpwhh; , yywjjhh;fF chap flikfs; gy , UggpDk> mtwWs;
Kj di kahdJ tpUeNj hkgy; gz ghFk;

mfdmkheJ nraahs; c i wAk; KfdmkheJ

ey;tpUeJ XkGthd; , y; (Fws; 84)

eyy Kf kyhrrpNahL tpUejpdhfi sg; NgZ gthfs; , yyjjpy; nry;tk;
epi wejpUf;Fk; vdgJ tsS thpd; ekgpfi fahFk;

jlatopapy; nryyhky; kdj i j Neh; topggLj;JtNj mwpT vdgJk;
kd;Dapphpd; Jdgji jj; jd;Daphj; Jdgkhff; fUJtNj mwpTili k vdgJk;
tsS thpd; fUjjhFk; fy;tpapd; ngUik ki af; fy;tp fyyhik k> Nfs;tp>
mwpTili k> Mfpa mjpfhuq;fspy; FwgggLfpwhh; eyydtwi wg; gbff Ntz Lk;
gbjjij thofi fapy; gpdgww Ntz Lk;
mggbggljl fy;tpia ag; ngWgtgtDf;F vyy CUk; mtd; CNu> vyyh ehLk; mtd;
ehNl vdfpwhh; , ji d>

ahj hDk; ehl hkhy; Cuhkhy; vdxUtd;

rheJi z Ak; fyyhj; thW

(Fws; 397)

nry;tk; thofi ffF , dwpai kahj J. mrnry;tji j mwtopapNyNa Nrhff
Ntz Lk; gz Gi lathpl k; Nrhej nry;tk> gadkuk; csg@hg; gOjjJ NghyTk;
CUz papy; ehhepi wejJ NghyTk; kUj;Jtg; gad; epi wej kuk; gyUf;Fk;
gadgLtJ NghyTk; gadj Uk; vd;fpwhh;
mJ NghyNt gz gpyyhj nfhba kdk; gi ljjth nry;tk> eyy ghyhdJ jhd;
i tf;fgngww ghjjpupjjhy; jhpe;J eQrhtJNghy kwwthfS f;Ff; NfL
tpi stpgFk; vd;fpwhh; , qFr; nry;tjjpwnfdlW jdp , ayG fpilahhJ> mji dg;
ngwwpUggthd; , ayGfNfwwg mjd; gadghL mi kfpwJ vd;fpwhh;

eyythfFSi la tWi k> mthfS fF klLNk kpFej Jdgi jj; jUk;
Mdhy;jlathfsplk; , Uffpdw nry;tNkh kwwthfS fFk; gy klqfF jpfkfi s
tpi stpgfFk;

nry;tk; jtwhd , ljjpy; Nrhtij Ak; eyythfs; myyygLti j Ak; fhldb
tsS th, J , ggbjjhd; , Uf;Fk; vd mi kjp mi latpy; y; khwhf>

mt;tpa neQrjjhd; Mf;fKk; nrt;tpaahhd;

NfLk; epi df;fggLk;

vdw Fws; %yk; gyh; Nehf> r[gyh; thOk; Vww, wffk; nfhz ;l thoi t toq;FtJ , i w tpUggk; vdwhy> mej , i wtNd Nji tapyi y vdW $wpj ; jk; Mwwhi ki a ntspgglLj ;Jfpwhh; r%fjjpy; epyTk; Vwwjjho;TfSf;F vjphd FuyhfNt , f;Fwlgh tpsq;FfpwJ.

xU ehlbd; tsjijg; ngUfFtJ murpd; fli k> mjwfhd topti fahfg; nghUis s , awwy×llly> fhjjy; mjidg; gfpejspjjy; Mfpa gzpfi sj; jpwkgl nraygLjj Ntz ;Lk; vdfpwhh; murd; Ki wnra;J fhgghww Nz ;Lk; , bj;Ji uj;Jj; jpUj;Jk; rhdNwhhfi sj; jff Ji z ahff nfhss Ntz ;Lk; murd; Ki wjtp Mlrp eljjpdhy; mtd; ehL nfLk; thdk; nghaj;JtpLk;; kffi s mrRWjjp msTfF mjpfhf thptpjjggJ mwnewpahfhJ vdfpwhh;

mdG> ehz k> xgGuT> fz Nz hli k> thai k> ,dpai t$wy> nraeedwp mwpy; Nghdw ewgz Gfs; kdpj thofi ffF ,dwpai kahjd vdW $Wk; jpUts;S th> ,jji fa thofi fi aj; njajjdik nghUejpaJ vdfpwhh; ,ji d>

i taj;Js; thothqpF thogtd; thdci wAk;
nja;tj;Js; i tffg; gLk;
Vdw Fws;top mwpa KbfpwJ.

ehybahh; $Wk; mwk;

jpUf;FwSfF mLjj epi yapy; i tj;J kjpffggLk; eJpE}y> ehybahh> MFk;;'ehYk; , uz Lk; nrhy;YfFWjp' vdw gonkhp> ehybahh; jpUf;FwNshL xjj ngUi kAi l a E}y; vdgij tpsfFk; , eE}y; rkz Kdpthfs; gyuhy; ghlggl;Lg; 'gJkdhh;' vdgtuhy; njhFf;ffgglJ. jpUf;Fwspy; css fUj;Jfs; gytwi w ehybahhpy; fhz yhk; Jwtwjijg; ghuhlbg; NgRjy> cyf , dgjij ntWjjy> Co;tpi d> kWgpwgG> Gyhy; czz hi k> cahfnfhi y Ghpahi k Kjypa rkz rkaf; nfhsi f ffi s ehybahh; typAWjjpf; $Wfp wJ.

mwpTk; xOf;fKk;

thofi f epi yapyyhjJ> nrytKk; epi yapyyhjJ> vdNt> mwrnrayfi sf; fhyk> , lk; fUjhky; njhlhj nra;J nfhz NI , Uff Ntz ;Lk; fUkgd; rhwi wgNghy; kwwtifFg; gadgLkgb thofi fi a mi kj;Jfnfhss Ntz ;Lk; nra;tjij ey;topapy; Nrhff Ntz ;Lk; mrnra;tij g; gyUfFk; gfpejspff Ntz ;Lk; fwwpeejhfSi la elG> mbfUki g czgJ NghyhFfk> ewgz Gk; mdGk; ,yyhj th; elG> EdpfUki g czgJ NghyhFfk;

fsh; epyjjpNy tpi sejhYk; cgig> eyy tpi sepyjjpy; gpwej neyaYfF , iz ahfNt fUJth; gpwgi gfnfhz L kljt kl;Lk; xUti u cahej tuhfNth> jhoej tuhfNth fUjptplf;$lhJ. vqFg; gpwej tuhapDk; fwwwpej tNu rpwej th;

mwpTk; xOffKNk kffSffF kjpgigj; jUtd vdw rpwej nfhsiffis ehybahh; vLjJi uffpdwJ.

fshepyjJg; gpwej cggpi dr; rhdNwhh;

tpi sepyjJ neyypd; tpOkpjhf; nfhsth;

fi lepyjNjh uhapDk; fwwwpeNjhi u

ji yepyjJ i tffggLk;

<div align="center">(ehybahh; 133)</div>

mwpTjnjspttpyyyhjthfSi la eligtpl> mthfspd; gifNa eyyJ. vtti f kUejpdhYk; jhfff Kbahj Neha; nfhLi kahdJ> xUthpl k; ,yyhj ngUi kfi sf; $wpg; Gfotijtpl> mti ug; gopjjNy eyyJ Nghdw vspa fUjJfs; thapyhf ehybahh; kdjpphfspd; kdjij gz gLjJfpwJ.

gpwfhy mwE}yfs;

jpUfFws; Kjyhd mwE}yfSffg; gpdduk> mwffUjJfis vLjJi ufFk; gy E}yfs; Njhdwpwpssd. Xsi tahh; ghba Mjjp#b> nfhdiwNtejd> %Jiu> eytop Mfpad mwk; ci ufFk; E}yfs; mti uj; njhlheJ> gyh; ejpE}yfs; ,awwpAssdh; ntwwpNtwif> eJpnewp tpsffk> mwnewprrhuk>eJp ntz gh Kjyhdit mtwWs; rpythFk: Xsi tahi ug; gpdgwwpg; gyh; Mjjp#b ,awwpAssdh; ghujpahh> ghujpjhrd; MfpNahhpd; Gjpa Mjjp#bfs> khz hffhfSffg; ghlkhfTk; gapwW tpffggLfpndwd.

edD}y; $Wk; mwk;

njhyfhgppajjpd; topE}yhf tpsqFk; ,yffz E}y> edD}y; gtz ejp Kdptuhy; ,awwgngww ,eE}ypy; vOjJ> nrhy; vd ,U mjpfhuqfs; cssd. ,eE}ypd; nghjggphapuk> E}i yggwwpAk; eyyhrpppah> eyyhrpppah> Mfhjjh> eyy khz hffh> edkhz hffh; Mfhjjh; ,ayGfs; gwwpAk; $wpAssJ. NkYk; Mrpppah> E}i y khz hffhfFf; fwgpjjy> khz hffh; fwWfnfhssy; Mfpad FwjJk; tpsffpAssJ.

eyyhrppppah;, ayGfs;

Mrpppah; vdgth> mUlFz k; ci latuhfTk; gy E}yfi sf; fwWj; Njhej tuhfTk; jhk; fwwij khz hffUffF vspjhfg; GhpAktz z k; vLjJr; nrhyYk; nrhytdik ci latuhfTk;, Ujjy; Ntz Lk;

Mrpppah; Mfhjjh;, ayGfs;

khz th; vspjpy; czUk; tz z k; ghljij tpjpjJi ufFk; jpwi kapyyhjth>, opthd gz Gfs; ci lNahh> khz thpd; fwwy; jpwi dffiz L nghwhi kggLgth> nghUshir kpfNfhh> jtwhf top eljJgth> khz th; kdjppy; mrr czhrppi a cz hjhfFgth; Nghdwhwhh; Mrpppah; MFk; gz gpyyhj thfs;

eyy khz hff;, ayGfs;

myyi j effpp eyyij ehLk;, ayGi llNahh> Mrpppah; $Wtij kdjpppy; epWjjp kiz Lk; kiz Lk; epi dT$heJ rpejpggth; MfpNahh; ji ykhz hffh;

jhk; fwWf; nfhz lijjNa jpUggpp nrhyYk;, ayGi llNahh;, il khz hffh;

fwwtwi w kwe;Jt|Lgth> fwgj|py; KOi kahff; ftdk; nrYjjhky; kdk; mi y ghaeJ nfhz |bUggth> Mr|hpai u tUjjg; ghlk; Nfl;Fk; ,ayGi lath> fwgdtwwpy; css ew;fUj;Jfi s kwe;Jtp|Lj;jla fUj;Jfi sg; gwwpFnfhsgth; Mf|Nahh; fi l khz hf;fh;

khz hf;fh; Mfhj hth; , ayGfs;

fs; cz gtd> NrhkNgwp> nrUf;F ci l atd> fhkk; nfhz |ltd> j|Uld>Nehahsp> mw|tp|yyhj td> khWghL ci l atd> rpdqnfhsgtd> k|pFNeuk> cwq;Fgtd> mw|TElgk; , yyhj td> gi oa E}yfi sf; fz |L mOrpj; jLkhWk; cssk; gi ljjtd> mOr Ntz |batwwpwF mOrhj td> jlanray; Ghpgtd> ngha; NgRgtd; Mf|Nahi u khz hf;fh; Mfhj th;fs; vd edD}y; Fwpggp|Lf|wJ.

Mr|hpah; khz hf;fh; cwT:

neUgg|py; Fsp|; fha;tJNghhy Mr|hpah; khz hf;fh; cwT vdgJ> mfyhkKk; mZ fhkYk; , Ujjy; Ntz |Lk; fwwy; fwgjjy; gz p rw|ff ,jji fa cwT Ki wNa rp|wgghdJ vdgJ ed;D}yhh; fUjjhFk;

E}yp|d; khz |G:

mw|pahi k ef|f|p> mw|pt tshj;J kdpj|hpd; kdfNfhz i y ef|F ti jpNa E}ypd; khz ghf ed;D}yhh; fUJfwhh; (nghJ|gghp|k; - 25)

fwwy; Ki wi k

xU Ki wf;Fg; gyKi w gbjjhNy KO mw|T fp|i lf;Fk; vdgNj ed;D}y; fUjjhFk; "Mr|hpah; $Wti j mggbNa cs;thq;fpf; nfhz |hy; fhygFj|p mw|Nt fp|i lf;Fk; cld; gap|yNthUld; mJgwwp ci uahbdhy; fhygFj|pAk> cld; gapYk; khz ff;Uf;Fk; fw|Nwhh; epi wej mi tapYk; th|hj;J ci uf;FkNghJ k|p|p mi uggFj|pAkhf mw|T epi wTilAk;" vd KO mw|T ngWtjw;fhd newKi wfi s edD}y; vLj;Ji uf|fwJ.

E}ypy; jhk; fwwwej twwpy; css fwgi di aAk; ei lKi w aAk; MaeJ njs|p|y> gbjjtwi wg; gyKi w rpejpjjy> Nfl|L|wpej twi w xggp|Lg; ghhjjy> Mr|hpaUld; mi jg; gf|hjy> fy;t|app|y; t|Ugg|Kss khz tUld; goFjy> l agghLfi sf; $bgNgrp> fi sjJ nfhsSjy; Nghdtwi wj; jwkf|glf; fwwYf;fhd topti ffshf ed;D}y; $WfwJ.

rp|yggj|phuKk; kz |Nkfi yAk;

fhgg|a kug|py> Kjd khd , ljijg; ngwwp|Uf;Fk; rp|yggj|phuk> jk|pog; gz ghli ilAk; thofi f Ki wi aAk; fi yfi sAk; rpwgghfg; gj|Tnra;JsssJ. rp|yggj|phujjpd; ji yik khejh;fshd NfhtyDk; fz z fpAk> GkKfhh; efujj|py; ngUtzp|ff; FLkgjj|py; gpwej th;fs; Nfhtyd; gy fi yfi sf; fwwtd> cah; gz Gld; jp|Foej td;

NfhtyDf;Fk; khj tpf;Fk; gwej ngz |Foei j;Fg ngah; #l;Lk; jUzjj|py>xU rkak; vd; %jhi jah; xUth; eLf|flypy; nrdw NghJ kuf|fyk; ci leJ mi yflypy; jtpf|f> kz |gyytj;jppy; thOk; ngz ; njatpf fi u Nrhjj J. Mjyhy> vd; KdNdhi uf; fhgghwwp|a 'kz |Nkfyh' vd njatp|jpd; epi dthf kz |Nkfi y vdDk; ngai u vd; kfSf|Fr; #l|Lf vdf; Nfhtyd; $wpdhd; , f|$wW Nfhtyd; nraeedw|p kwthg; gz gdd; vdgi jg; GyggLj|JfwJ.

Nfhtyd; ahi dal kUeJ Kjati uf; fhjj fUiz kwtdhfTk; ghej fz td;
ki dti ag; ngUknghUs; nfhLj;J ,yyw thoty; ,izj;J itjj nryyhr;
nrytdhfTk; ji yti d ,oeJ jLkhWk; FLkgjjhi uAk; mthjk; Rwjjhi uAk;
MWjy; $w mutiz jj ', yNyhh; nrkkyhfTk;' khly ki wNahdhy; GfoggLfwhd;
,jjifa Nkkgl; gz Gfi s ci la Nfhtyd; fhjy ki dt fzz fi a kweJ>
khj t vdw fz i fNahL thofwhd; KdNdhh; jej nrytk; mi djj jAk; ,oej gdG>
fz z fNahLk; mts; fhwyNghLk; Gja thoT Njbg GkGfhi u tlLg GwggLfwhd;
kJi u khefupy; khjhl k; mi lffyk; GFeJ fhwyki g twfr; nryYk; Nti say
Nfhtyd; jd; jti w czheJ fz z fal k; tUejr"fwfs; ei wej fhdfjjy
el eJtUk; Jdgi j cdfFf; nfhLjNjd; nghwNwhhfS fFk; Jdgi jf; nfhLjNjd;
nghOijg gadwf; fokgthfNshLk; fhKfhfNshLk; $bjjheJ gwh; gonrhyyYfFk;
MshNdd; eyNyhh; $wa mwnewl Jwej vdfF ewjk czlh? ngwNwhUffF Mww
Ntzba fli ki aAk; MwwTyi y. cdfFk; Jdgk; nraNjd;" vdW GyksGfwhd; NkYk;
gujjik jtp gadey NgRNthUld; gofg nghOij tNz fojJf; Fdwkdd
thdnghUs; njhi yjJtl l i jAk; $wtUeJfwhd; , jdhy> mti dg Nghwwh xOffk;
Ghej;" vdf; fz z fAk; Fwwk; rhi Lfwhs;
Nfhtydd; xOffg gwoT fsTggoh RkeJ> mtd; cal off fhuz khf mi kfwJ.
ewFbgggwgNgh> ngUQnryjNkh xOffk; gwoej ti df; fhgghww cjthJ vdgijg
GyggLjJ jjhff; Nfhtydd; thfF%yk; mi kfwJ. Nfhtydd; xOffg gwoT mtd;
, yywji jr rpi jffwJ; ngwNwhi uj; JwTfFj; jsSfwJ; khj ti aj; jffFspfr
nraffwJ; fTej abfi s tlffUeJ camtl r; nraffwJ> ghz bai df; nfhdW
kJi ui aj; jffpi uahhffFwJ. JdkdoJ xOfff; NfL rKjhai j rr; rpi yffFk;
vdgij Nfhtydd; ghjj uggi lgG thapyhf , sqNfhtbfs; ntspggLjfwhh;

mur elp

rykG> gy fUjjisf; $wdhYk; tofiu fhij %yk; kddhfsd; elp
murffHa nghwyykgpi dj; gjTnrafwJ. murffHa nghwyykgpi dj; jpUbdhd; vdW
Fwwk; Rkjjggl Lf; Nfhtyd; nfhyyggl hd; , rnrajp mwej fzz fp ghz badk k;
jd; fz td; fstd; myyd; vdgijr; rhdWld; nkagggjhs; ghz bad; jd; jwiw
c z heJ>

ghz ba kdddpl k; elp Nfl;Fk; fzz f

'ahNdh murd; ahNd fstd;" vdf$wp cal pli hd; , rnrajpi ar; nrtptopahff;
Nfstpggl i Nrukdd>'ghz ba kddd> jdJ ti seJtli jdJ nrqNfhi y capuj;
Jwej Neuhffpdhd;" vdW $Wfwhd; , jpyUeJ> jkp kdddhfsd; elp jtwj
MI rKki w GyggLfwJ.
ki o nghajjhNyh> Fbkffs; jtipojjhNyh> kddidNa gonggh> Fbkffp sg; grp
gpz pMfpatwpdpdW ghJfhjjy> nfhLqNfhyd; vdw gor; nrhyyYf mOrpAk;
kddhfs; MI reljj Ntz bapUejJ vdgij>

        ki otsk; fuggpd; thdNgh; mrrk;
        gpi oAaph; vajpd; ngUkNgh; mrrk;
        FGuTz Lk; nfhLqNfhy; mOrp
        kdgi j fhfFk; edFbg gpwjjy;
    (rpyggjpfhuk; - tOrpffhz lk; - fhlrpffhi j> 100 – 104)

vdw rpyggjpfhu mbfs; cz hj;Jfpdwd.

    kz pNkfi y> murd; ejpp toqFk; Ki wi ag; gwwpg; NgRfpwJ. kz pNkfi yi ag; gpdnjhl hej cjaFkhud> fharz bi fapd; fz td; fhQrddhy; nfhyyggLfpwhd;
, ij f; Nfl l cjaFkhudpd; jei j "murdJ fhty; , yyhi kahy; khKdpyth; jtKk; kfsph; fwGk; , yi yahFk> fdi w , oej gRtpd; Jauji jg Nghfff> jdkfi dj;
Njhrffhypy; , lL Kiwnraj kDeppr; Nrhodpd; kugpy; xU jptpi dahsd; Njhdwpdhd; vdDk; , rnrajp> gpw Ntejhpd; fhjpy; GFtjwF KdG cjaFkhud; cli y <kjjpapy;
vwwp tpLf" vdfpwhd;

    kdpj rKjhjjpwF mbggi lj; Njitfshd czT> cil> ciwAs; Mfpatwi w toqFtNj mwk; vdgj id>

        mwnkdg gLtJ ahnj df; Nflgpd;
        kwthJ , JNfs; kd;Dapf; nfyyhk;
        cz bAk; ci lAk; ci wASk; myyJ
        fz ljpy;
        (kz pNkfi y> MGjjpuNdhL

            kz pgyytki lej fhi j: 227 : 230)

    vdw mbfs; czhj;Jfpdwd. cyfpy; ei lngWk; gy Fwwr; nrayfS fFg; grpggpz pNa fhuzk; vdgij czhe;J mijg Nghf;Ftjd; %yk; Fwwnray;fi sj;
jLf;fKbAk; vdgJ> kz pNkfi yapd; i kagnghUshFk; murDf;F epfuhd nry;trnropgG
kpff Nfhtyd; xOf;ffNfl bdhy; jhDk; mope;J jd; fwwji jAk; mopffwhd;
'fz pi fkfs' vdr; Nrho kdddhy; Fwffg ngww kz pNkfi y> xOffjjpd; cahtpdhy;
jdi dAk; ntdW> ehli i lAk; eytoggLjjpr; rhdNwhh; NghwWk; fhggaji ji ytp vdDk;
cahepi yi a mi l fpwhs;

        xOffjjpd; vaJth; Nkdi k , Offjjpd;
        vaJth; vajhg gop   (Fws; 137)
    vdw FwSf;F , yffz khf , tttU fhg
ggaqfSk; jpfof;pdwd.

rPtfrpejhkz p

jkpopy; tpUjjggbtpy; Njhdwpa Kjy; fhggpak; rPtf rpejhkz p , J rkz rkaf;
fUj;Jfi sj; njhFj;Jf; $Wfpwj. jpUjj;fNj th; xU Nrhi yapy; elej fhlrpapd; %yk;
'epi yahi k' vdDk; fUji j tpsfFfpwhh; fLtd; xdW ngz ; FuqfpwFg; gi yggoj ij
efjjhy; fLwg; gpseJ> eyy Ri tkpff fi si af; nfhLjjJ> mji d kejp thqpfpaJ.
meNeujppy; , uz L FuqFfi sAk; mbjJj; Jujjptpl;Lj; Njhl;l;f;fhud; gyhg gojijg
gwpjJfnfhz lhd;

, eepforrmp; af; fz ;l rPtfd> jd; jeij rrrejdplk; ,UeJ flbaqfhud; jqfsJ
ehl;il g; gwpj;Jf; nfhz ;lijAk; mtdplkpUeJ jhd; jdJ ehl;il kh;lijAk;
epi dT$hfpwhd; nkypatdplkpUeJ typatd; ehl;ilf; ifggwWjy; njhlheJ elggJk;
mur mjpfhuNkh nry;tNkh epiyahd jyy; vdw vzz Kk; mk;rkajjpy; mtDfF
VwglL mur gjpi aj; Jwe;J tpLfpwhd;.

murd> mi krri ug; gyKi w MuhaeJ njspa Ntz ;Lk; gi fi a ntyyf; fUjpNdhd;
chpa fhyKk; ,lKk; thaffk; tiu jd; vzzjij ntspggLjjhky; fhjjpUff;
Ntz ;Lk;; gw camfSfFj;Jdgk;thd; mijg; Nghff; Kay Ntz ;Lk; jhd; tUeJkgb
NehpDk; jdfFg; gi fayyhj ti ur; rpwpJk; tUj;Jjy; $lhJ; jha; jeij nrhyi y
kjpj;J eljjy; Ntz ;Lk;; vyyh camfsplj;Jk; vgnghOJk; mUs; ci latdhf
,Ujjy; Ntz ;Lk;; ghjjpuk; mwpeJ jhdk; nrajy; Ntz ;Lk;; jlatopr; nryNthhi uf;
fhz pd> ,uqfp clNd mtiu eytopggLjj Kay Ntz ;Lk; Nghdw mwnrayfis
tpsfFk; fhggpakhfr; rPtf rpejhkz pj;jpfoficwJ.

ti sahgjp Fz ;lyNfrp

"ngha; $whjph;; Gwq; $whjph;; ahi uAk; ,foeJ Nghhjph;; jlatwi wg; Ngrp cly;
tshf;fhjph;; camfnfhiy nraJ mjd; Cid czL cqfs; capi u tshff;
vzz hjph;; fstUld; elGf; nfhssshjph;; fsT nfhssshjph;; vdg; gy mwqfis
ti sahgjp njhFj;Jf; $WfpwJ.

, si kAk; epi yahdJ mdW; mDgtpfFk; ,dgKk; epi yahdJ mdW; nrytKk;
epi yahdJ mdW; ehsNjhWk; Jdg ntssNk kpFjpahhf csSJ> mjdhy;> ,si kAk;
,dgKk; nrytKk; ekkplk; cssJ vdf; fUj Ntz ;lh. cothfs> jhk; tpi stpjj
tpi srrypy; xU gFjpi a tpi jahfr; NrkpggJNghy; kWgwtpfF ehsNjhWk; mwk; nraa
Ntz ;Lk; thofi f epi yapyyhjJ> vdNt> mwk; xdNw epi yj;J epwFk; vdgij
ti sahgjp fhl;Lk; mwkhFk;;

ehk; jhahhpd; tapwwpy; fUthfp ,Uej epi y Kjwnfhz ;L gUtqfs; gytwi wf; fleJ
%ggi lfpwNwhk;; ,Wjapy; ,wffpNghfpwNwhk; vd thojpd; epi yahhi k Fwpj;J

> ghi sahk; jdi k nrj;Jk;
> ghydhk; jdi k nrj;Jk;
> fhi sahk; jdi k nrj;Jk;
> fhKWk; ,si k nrj;Jk;
> ehS k; ehs; rhfpdNwh khy;
> ekf;F ehk; mohj;J vdNdh

(Fz ;lyNfrp– 9)

vdw Fz ;lyNfrp fhggpag; ghly; vLj;Jf; $WfpwJ.

fkguhkhz ak;

Nrhog; NguuR vOrrpngww fhyjjpy; Njhdwpa fhggpak; fkguhkhaz k; jhd; nfhLjj thfi ff; fhgghwWtjwfhfj; jd; capi da kfidg; ghpAk; jei j jrujd> jei j nrhy; jtwhky; mur gj tpi aj; JweJ fhlLfFr; nryYk; ,uhkd>Ki w jtwpf; fpi ljj murgj tpi a VwWfnfhss kWj;JtpLk; ,styhfpa Gujd> elgpwfhf capi uAk; JwgNgd; vdW nrhyYk; Ffd> tpUeNjhkhgYfF , yffz khfj; jpfOk; rghp ghptpDk; ngUqfhL RLNkh? vdf; fz ti dj; njhlUk; rpI j; mz z i dg; ghJfhggNj jdJ , yfF vd thOk; ghrkpff , sty; , yfFtd; nfhz ;l gzpa Kbff> flyhapDk; ki yahpapDk; vi jAk; flffj; jahuhFk; njhz ;Lsksk; nfhz ;l mDkd; Kjyhd ewgz ghshfi s ekfF mwpKfggLj;JfpwJ.

, qFf; fytp vdDk; tpj;J> Ki sj;J NknyOfpwJ; vz zww gy E}y; Nfstpahpapa fpi sfi sg; gutr; nraffpwJ; mhpa jtkhpapa , i yfNshL ji offpwJ; gy capfsplj;Jk; nrYj;Jk; mdghpapa mUkGfNshL mkkuk; KfpoffpwJ; mwrnrayfshpapa kyhfNshL tpsqFffpwJ; , dg mDgtk; vdw goqfs; gOjj kuNk mNahjjpp khefh; vdr; rpwggffggLfpwJ. fytpahhy; ml ffk; - ml ffjjhy; ey;thoT — ey;thothy; nghUs; - ey;toapapa ngww mgnghUshy; mwk; mtwjjhy; , dg mDgtk; fpi l fFk> fytpNa mi dj;J mwjjpwFk; mbggi l vdgJ fkgdpd; cWjpgghL.
, ttsT rpwgG kpff mNahjjpp khefhpy; gpwej , uhkd; ewgz Gfsplpd; , Uggplkhfj; jpfoejtd;

, uhkhaz jjpy; , uhtz d> gy eyy Fzqfi sg; ngwwtdhff; fhl ;lggLfpwhd; Mtd; , i rapapy; tyytd> rpwej rptgffd> Njhs; typ k ci latd> vlLjjpF ahi dfSld; NghhpplL khhgpy; tpOgGz; ngwW ntwwp fz ;ltd> mNjhL jd; jdad; nraj jtwi wAk; ,bj;Ji uffj; jaqfhj Jz pT kpfftdhr; nrQNrhwWf; fl Dffhf capi uAk; Jwffj; Jz ej Fkgfz i dAk> jei j nrhyYfFf; fl Lggl Lg; Nghhpy; <LgLk; , ejpu[pj;J> Nkfehjd; Nghdw tppkpff Gjyfihs; Kjyhdthhpi sAk; jdJ Rwwkhff; nfhz ;ltd;

nry;t tsjjpwFr; rpwej vLj;Jfhl ;lhfj; jpfOk; ehLk; nfhwwKk; fwwKk; ci la mtd> nflL xopag; gpwdki d eajjyhfpa mwkww nraNy fhuz khfpwJ.

tpyyghujk; fhl ;Lk; mwk;

, ejpa nkhopfs; mi djjpapYk; fhz gglLk; , jpfhrqfSs; xdW kfhghujk; tlnkhopapapy; tpahrh; , awwpa ghujjij mbggi lahff; nfhz ;L kww nkhopfspy; ghuj fijfs; , awwgl ;ld. jkpopy; toqfgglLk; ghuj fi jfspy; tpyyghujJ}uhh; ghuj Kk; xdW.

Nghlb> nghwhik> #J Nghdw mwjjwFg; Gwkghd nrayfspy; <LgLgth; Njhytp
milth;; mjwF khwhfr; rhdNwhh; tFjj newpapy; epwNghh; mwtopapy; ntwwp ngWth;
edik ntyYk; jlk NjhwFk; vdgij ,jd; ikaffUj;J> cwtpdhfF ,ilNa
VwgLk; nghwhikg; gz ghdJ> tQrfk> JNuhfk; Nghdw ,op nrayfS fF ,lLr; nrdW
Nghhpy; <Lgl itffwJ. mJNt moptwFf; fhuz khf mikfpwJ. ,jid>

mOfhW vdxU ghtp jpUmrwWj;

jAop cajJ tpLk;   (Fws; 168)

vdw jpUfFws; cz hjJfpwJ.

vjjidNah ,lhgghLfs; tejnghOJk; jUkd> mwjjpd; kU khwhggwi wAk; xwWi kapd;
typi ki aAk; epi yepWjJfpwhd; ghz lthfs; ltUk; nttNtW #oyfspy; gpwejdh;
,UgppDk; rpWtaJ KjNy xwWikahf tshejdh; gyuhYk; NghwwggLk; ewgzGfs;
cilatuhfshfj; jpfoejdh; gkdJ typ kahdJ mUrRddJ tpyyhwwyhYk; ntwwp
gy fzldh; ,jdhy; nghwhik nfhz l JhpNahjpd; #orppahy; #jhlljjpy; Njhwwdh;
Mjdhy> tdthrjjpYk; ki wthrjjpYk; JdgggLldh; Nghhffsjjpy; jk; Gjythfis
,oejdh; ,jji fa #oyfspYk; xwWikahf ,UeJ ,Wjpapy; ntwwp ngwwdh;

jpUjuhlbudpd; E}W GjythfSk; nfsuthfs; Mth; mthfSs; %jjtd; JhpNahjdd;
jd; jlaFz qfshy; Jdgjjpwf Mshfpwhd; "jpanfhU tbtkhk; jpwd; RNahjdd;" vdW
JhpNahjdid> tpyyaGjjJuhhh; mwpKfggLjjpfpwhh; JhpNahjdd; ghzlthfspk; rpWtaJ
KjNy gifikia tshffwhd; ,td; Nguhi rahy; ehlilg; ghzlthfSfFg;
gfhejspff tpUkgtpi y. JhpNahjdd> #orp tQrk> ngzikia ,optTgLjJjy>
nghpathfis mtkjppjjy; Mfpa jpa Fzqfisg; ngwwpUejhd; vdNt> mopi tr;
rejpjjhd; JhhpNahjdd> tpJuid cssppl rhdNwhhfspd; mwpTi ufisAk; jUkd>
gkdpd; ,bjpupufisAk; Gwffzjjhd; gpqkh> JNuhzh h> fpUgh> fhzd> tpJuh; Kjya
rhdNwhhfs; Nghhffsjjpy; JhpNahjdd; gffk; epdwdh; ,UggpDk; rFdppapd; $lhelgpd;
fhuz khf mwkyyhr; nrayfspy; <Lgljdhy; ,Wjpapy; Njhytpi aAk; kuzjijAk;
jOtpdhd;

tpyyaghujk>'nghWik k' vdDk; mwjijj; jUkd; %ykhf ntspggLjJfwJ.
eLepi yi kahf mwtopapy; nryyf$ba nghaik $whj gz Gssthfj; jUkd;
jpfofpwhd; mRtjjhkd; Nghhpy; ,weJ tplljhfg; ngha ci ufFkgb fzzd; jUkdpk;
$Wpfwhd; ,ij kWffk; jUkd; ,ythofi fj; Jiz> rhdNwhhfs> neUqpfpa
cwtpdhfs>mdG> epi yahd Gfo> kpFej nrytjk> jpwik> mwpT ,twwy; fpi lffk;
nghUIfs> jtk; Gzzpak; Mfpad ngha ci uggjhy; moJpLk; vdW $Wpfwhd;
(ghly; 3687).

fzzd; ghzlthfSffhfj; JhpNahjdppk; J}J nryfwhd; mgnghOJ
tpJudpd; khspi fapy; jqFfwhd; mjwfhd fhuz jijj; JhpNahjdd; tpdt fzzd>

>........... kjp mi krrh;
>Ma; muR moggpDk;
>Futh; ey; ciu kWffpDk; gpwh;

Ghrej edwpaJ nfhyypDk;

xUth; tho; ki dapy; c z ;L gpd;Dk;

mtUld; modW nghu c d;dpDk;

, utp c sssTk; kjpak; c sssTk;

, th;fNs eufpy; va;Jthh;

(tpyypghuj k; 2445)

vdW $Wfpwhd; "eyyywpTila mi krruha; , UeJ murhl rpi a Ntz;LnkdNw nfLjjYk; rhdNwhh; nkhopi ag; Gwf;fz jjjYk; gpwh; nraj cjtpi a kWjjYk; xUth; thOk; tpll by; c z T c z ;L> mtUlNd rpdeJ Nghh; nraa epi djjYk; Mfpa , eehd;F nrayfpi sAk; nragthf; #hpa rejpud; c ssti u Jdgk; mDgtpggh" vdW mtd; $Wk; tpsffk; vffhyjjpwFk; nghUeJk; mwkhFk;

#jhl mi ojj JhpNahjdDf;F kWnkhopahfj; jUkd; rpdk; nfhsSjy> kwwthpd; Fwwqfis vLj;Jf; $wpj; J}wWjy> xUtupk; Kjypy; el;Gf; nfhz ;L gpdG mthpk; l ak; nfhsSjy> kpff nfhLk kahd nrayhd #jhlji y tpUkGjy> $wpa $wpa cWjpnkhopapyUeJ jtWjy> Mfpad jil k gafFk; vdf $Wfpwhd; , jd; %yk; #jhLtJ gy jpanrayfSfF epUhdJ vdgJ njspthfpwJ. (ghl y; 1103).

ghhjjj rhuj ;p

ghuj g; Nghhpy; newpKi wfi s kKp> ghz ;thfspd; Gjy;thfpi sf; nfhd;w mRtjjhkdpk; JhpNahjdd;"ghyh; kFlk; Jz pejJ , dW vdd thpak> vdd epi djJ , rprrai yr; nrajha> vqpfs; FyfnfhOeJfpi sf; nfhdW tpliha; vqpFSf;Fj; jpaKi w , yyhky; Nghaphpyw kwWk; , J mwr; nraYk; myy" vdW fbeJ nfhs;fpwhd; , jd; %yk; Nghhf;fsjjpYk; mwk gpwoh newpKi w typAWjjggLfpwJ (ghl y; 4301> 4302)

, t;thW tpyyGj;J}uhh; jk; fhggajjpy; fi j khjah;fs> mthfspd $wWfs; tharyhf mwffUjJfi sf; $wpAsshh;

jkpo; , yffaqfs; fhl Lk; tho;tpay; newpfs;

fhggaqfspYk; , jpfhrqfspYk; gyNtW gz Gfspd; c Utqfshfg; gy ghjjpuqfs; , lkngwWssd. jhai kf;F tpri a> khj tp; Fejp; fwgpwFf; fz z fp> rpij> ghQrhyp; jei j ghrjjpwFj; jruJd;; nghWi kf;Fj; jUkd> , uhkd;; elgpwFf; Ffd> fhz d> njhz ;bwF , yfFtd> mDkd;; <i ffFff; fhz d; eJp tOth murhl rpfFg; ghz bad;; jpahfjjpwFg; gP~kh> gujd;; tpNtfjjpwF tpJud; Kjyhd ghjjpuqfi s , jwF vLj;Jf;fhll hff; $wyhk;

Ffd;

$l h elgpwFf; $dp> rFdp> fl baqfhud;; xOf;ggwo tpwFf; Nfhtyd> , uhtz d;; nghwhi kfFj; JhpNahjdd> #hggz if> fhejhp; top jtpwa kfid

ey;to;ggLjjj; jtw;a j;Uj;uhl;bud;; ngz;iki a ,o;TgLj;j;a Jr;rhjd; Nghd;w ghj;j;q;fs;j;l kap;d; cUtfq;fshfg; gil;f;fgg;l;Lssdh;

, yf;f;aq;fs; mwffUj;Jfi sg; ngUkghYk; Neubahfg; Ngrhky; fij khejh;fs; %yNkh> ep;fo;r;rg; Nghf;f;Nyh c z hj;jpr; nry;f;pdwd. ,jd; fhz khfNt , yf;f;aq;fS k; mi t $Wk; newpKi wfS k; kf;fs; kdj;j;py; eq;fh ,lk; ngwWt;Lf;pdwd.

ep;i wTi u:

rq;f ,yf;f;aq;fs; kdnkhjj ji ytd;ji yt;pfF ,ilNa Njhd;Wk; Nkd;i kahd mdi g> cahej ,ljj;py; itj;Jj; Nghw;Wti jj; njhy;fhggnajj;pd; thap;yhf mw;pa Kbf;pwJ. kd;j cwTf;spy; kp;fTk; ngUi kAi lajhf elG Nghw;w;ggLf;pwJ. kf;fs; thai ki ar; r;wej mwkhff; nfhz;bUejdh; vdgi jAk; kd;dhfs; nfhi l ts;sy;fshfj; jp;foejdh; vdgi jAk; mw;aKbf;pwJ. cyfk; KOi kf;Fkhd thoti py; newp;fi sj; jpUff;Fws; vLj;J ,akfwJ.

r;pyggj;pfhuk;> kd;dhfs;pd; el;nep; tOthj rpwggi dg; gjp;T nra;fpwJ. mwj;j;w;Fg; Gwkghd nraayfi s;py; <LgLgth> Njhy;tp;pe; aNa mi lth; vdWk; khwhfr; rhd;Nwhh; tFjj newp;apy; ,Uggth> thof;p faby; mwtoay; ntww;p ngWth; vdWk; tp;yyghujj;pd; %yk; mw;a Kbf;pwJ.

FWt;p;dh:

1. Kdj ,dk; Ntshz; r;%fkhf vt;thW tshrrai lejJ?
2. kz;Nkf;fi yap;y;p i kagnghUshff; $wggLk; mwf;fUj;Jfs; ahit?
3. jkp;o kd;dhfs;pd; eljj twhj MIr;pKi w rpwgG ,uz;id d $Wf.
4. tp;yyghujj;jpd; i kafk; fUj;J ahJ?
5. Jhp;Nahjd;dDfF kWnkhopahfj; jpUkd; $wpai t ahit?
6. gp;wfhy mwE}y;fs; ahit?

r;pWt;p;dh:

1. eyNyhh; $wpa mwnewp; Jwej vdfF ewfj;jp cz;lh? vdf; Nfhtyd; $wpai t ahit?
2. rq;ffhyg; ngz; ghw Gyth;fs;pd; ngah;fi sr; RI;Lf.
3. mwgNghh; Kiw – tp;uaWf.
4. rq;f fhy kd;dhfs;pd; tp;UeNjhkgy; gz Gfi sf; $Wf.
5. kz;Nkf;fi y– ngah;ffhuz k; $Wf.
6. "ahNdh murd; ahNd fs;;td;" ,J ahh; $wpajJ? ,f; $wW cz hjj;Jk; nrajp; ahJ?
7. Ti sahgj;p;apy; $wggLk; mwq;fs; ahit?

neLt;p;dh:

1. jkpoh;fs;pd; tp;UeNjhkgy; gz gp; dr; rq;f ,yf;f;aq;fs; thap;yhf ntspggLjj;Jf.
2. rq;f fhy kd;dhfs; nfhi ljj;d; ki a tpjhff.
3. Kdj kdqfi sg; gz gLjj ehybahhh; $Wk; mwf;fUj;Jfs; ahit?
4. rPtfrpejhkz;apy; $wggLk; mwf;fUj;Jfi s tp;sfFf.

5. Nfhtyd; Nkkgl;l gz Gi latd; vdgi jr; rhdWld; typthp?

myF– 4
jkpoh; fi yfs;

Ei oT thapy;

- kdpj ehfhpfjpjpd; tshrrp epi yNa fi yfspd; ntspgghLfs; jkpoh; jk; csssj;J czh;Tfis ntspggLjj> fi yfs; thapyfshf mi kejd. njhlf;f epi yapy> mthpfs; Nkwnfhz;l xtnthU njhopYNk fi yahf cUntLj;J> kzpNkfi yf; fhggpak> fi yfis mWgj;J ehd;F vdf; FwpggplLsssJ.

- , gghl ggFjpapy> fi yfs; gwwp mwpKfk> moFf; fi yfspd; ti ffs> fhyeNjhWk; Njhdwpa Gjpa fi yfs> mtwi wj; jkpohfs; Nghwwp tshjj Ki wfs; Kjyhd nrajpjfs; tpsf;fkhff; $wggLfpdwd.

- fi yfs; xU ehlbd; gd;Kfg; gz ghl;L mi lahsqfshfj; jpfofpdwd. kffspd; gofftoffk> tho;tpay; Ki w kwWk; nghUshjhu epi yi a ntspggLj;Jk; tpjkhff; fi yfs; mi kfpdwd. jkpofjjpy; mWgj;J ehd;F Kjdi kf; fi yfs; , Uejd , i j 'Ma fi yfs; mWgj;J ehd;fi dAk; Va czh;tpfFk; vd; mki k' vdw fkghpd; $wW njhptpffpdwJ. kdpjdpd; thotpwFg; gadgLk; mi djJNk fi yfs; , i t nghJf; fi yfs> moFf; fi yfs; vd , uz;L ti fggLk; fhlrp , dgk> Nfs;tpp , dgk; jUtd moFfi yfs> fll;ffi y> rpwgffi y> Xtpaffi y> , i rffi y> fhtpaffi y vd moFffi yf is l ejhfg; ti fggLjjpj; jkpowpQh; kapi y rbdp> Ntqflrhkp $wpAsshh;

fl;l f; fi y (Architecture):

- jkpofjjpy; css tL> khspi f> muz;ki d> Nfhapyfs; Nghdwit jkpoff; fll;l fi yfF vLj;Jfhl;Lfshfj; jpfofpdwd. , twWs; NfhapyfNs fhyjijf; fleJ jkpohpd; fll;l f; fi yfFr; rhd;Wfshf , dwsTk; jpfofpdwd. rqffhyk; njhl;Nl Ki wahff; fll;l qfi s moFw mi kgjpwfhd 'kid E}yfs;' , Uejd. , jid 'E}Nyhh; rpwggpd; Kfpy; Njha; khlk;' vdW , sqNfhtbfs; $Wfpdwhh;

kuf;fl;l lq;fs;

- goqfhyjjpy; Nfhapyfs; kujjpdhy; fll;lggl;ld. , jwFr; rhdwhfr; rqj;kguk; eluhrh; Nfhapypy; css rghehafh; kz;lgjij , dWk; fhz yhk; kuffl;l lqfs; , awi fapdhy; mopeJtpLk; jd;i k cilad. , jd; Nkwgjp1 tpi utpy; gOjhfptpLk; Mjdhy; , i t nrkG> ntsssp> nghd; jfLfshy; Ntaggl;ld. kuffl;l lqfNshL fsp;kz; fl;l lqfSk; Njhdwpd. fsp;kz; fll;lqfspd; Nkw$i ufs; kujjhy; Ntagglld , Uejd. gpddh; kuff;fll;l lqfSk; fsp;kz; fll;qfSk; RLkz z hy; fll;l ggl;l cahej fll;qfshf khwpd.

nrqfy; fll;lqfs;

- rqf fhyjjpy; , UeNj Rll nrqfwfshy; Md fllqfisj; jkpofjjpy; fhz yhk; nrqfw; Nfhapyfs; kuf; Nfhapyfis stpl cWjpahfTk; eljj jdik ciladthfTk; tpsqfpd. ngh.M. Mwhk; E}wwhz bwF Kwgll Nfhapyfs; vyyhk; nrqfy; flllqfshfNt ,Uejd. ,i t kddhfshy; mttgNghJ nrggdpgglld.

Fi l ti uf; Nfhapyfs;

- nghpa ghi wi af; FileJ cUthffgglli t Filti uf; Nfhapyfs; MFk; ,i t fUti w> Kd; kz lgk> J}z fs; vdw mi kgi gf; nfhz bUejd. tpOgGuk; khtl lj jpy; css kz lfggll vd;Dkplj jpy; ngh.M. Vohk; E}wwhz by; kNfejputh;k gyytd> Kjy; Filti uf; Nfhapi y mi kjjhd; Kwfhyg; ghz bahfs; mi kjj Kjy; Flti uf; Nfhapy; gpsi sahhglb Filti uf; Nfhapy; MFk; Filti uf; Nfhapyfs; etz l kz lgk; Nghdw mi kgi gg; ngwwpUejd. vdNt 'kz lgf; Nfhapyfs;' vdWk; ghi wfi sf; FileJ mi kjjjhy; 'ghi wf; Nfhapyfs;' vdWk; mi ofgglld.

- xNu fyyydhy; Md xwi wffw; Nfhapyfs; jkpofjjpy; fhz gglLfpdwd. ,twi w mi kff> ghi wfi s NkypUejJ gbggbahff; fNo nrJffpf; Nfhapyfs; mi kffgglld. mtwWs; khkyyGujjpd; kfprhRkhjjpdp Nfhapypd; Kd; njhlqfggllL KwWg ngwhky; css xwi wffy; Nfhapy; , jwFr; rhdwhFk;

fwwspfs;

- fUqfwfis xdwpdNky; xdwhf mLffpr; Rz z k; Nrhffhky; fllggLk; flllqfSfFf; 'fwwspfs;' vdW ngah; fpgp Vohk; E}wwhz by; eurpkkthkd; fhyjjpy; fwwsp mi kffk; Ki w Vwgllld. khkyyGuk> fhOrpGuk> gdki y Mfpa ChfspY; fhz gglk; fwwspfs; fhyjjhy; Kejpai t. ngh.M. vllhk; E}wwhz by; Njhdwpa flllqfspy> ngUkghdik fwwspfshfNt , Uejd. gwfhyr; Nrhohfs; nrqfwfshy; Md gi oa Nfhapyfi sf; fwwspfshf khwwpdh;

jpuhtpl f; fl l f;fi y:

- , ejpaf; Nfhapy; flblffiy ehfukNtruk> jpuhtplk; vd %dW ti fgglk; rpfujjpd; mi kgghJ ehdF gffqfisf; nfhz L rJukhf mi kejpUejhy; mej tpkhdk; ehfuk; vdggLk; , JNt> tl , ejpa flllffi yahFk; Rpfuk; tllbtkhf , Uggpd; mej tpkhdk; 'Ntruk;' vdggLk; , i t> , ejpahtpd; kjjpag; gFjpapy; mi keJss ngsjj rkaf; flll fi yahFk; rpfukhdJ vllLggli l mi kgGld; , Uejhy; mej tpkhdk; 'jpuhtplk;' vdggLk; jpuhtplk; vdgJ njddpejpaf; Nfhapy; flll fi y MFk; tlfNf fpU~z h ejp Kjy; njwfNf Fkhp tiu jpuhtplffi y gutpAssJ.

- NkYk;, ffllllffi y , yqif> ghkh> kNyrpah> fkNghbah Nghdw ehLfspYk; gutpAssJ. jkpoff; flllffi yia gyyth> ghz bah> Nrhoh; tp[aefu> ehaffh; MfpNahhpd; fhyflllji t vdj;jdjjpahf ti fggLjjyhk;

- ,eJf; Nfhapy;fspy; fhggf;fpufk; vd;Dk; fUtiwapd; kPJ mikf;fggLk; gpukpL
  Nghdw fl;Ljffiyia tpkhdk; vdgh; tpkhdj;ijg; nghJthf '~lqf; tpkhdk;'
  vdgh; ~lqf; tpkhdk; vdgJ> MW cWgfis sf; Fwpf;Fk; Mit kdpj; clypd;
  cWgGfSld; xgGi kAi lai tahFk;

  1. Mjpplp;hdk;   - ghjk;
  2. gpjpjp   - fhy;
  3. gpu]juk;   - Njhs;
  4. fz;lk;   - fOj;J
  5. rpfuk;   - jiy
  6.]`J}gp   - kFlk;

- tpkhdjjpd; kPJ ngUkghYk; xNunahU fyrk; kl;Lk; ,lkngwWpUfFk; ,t;tpkhdqfis;
  Nrhoh; fhyjjpyjhd; kpf caukhdi tahf mikffgLld.
  NfhGuk;
- Nfhapy; cWgGfspy; kpf Kf;fpakhdJk; moFi laJkhf tpsqFtJ NfhGuk; 'NfhGu
  jhprdk; Nfhb Gz z gak;' vdgh; ,fNfhGuk; RwWgGwr; Rthpy; ClWj;Jr; nry;Yk;
  EioT thapyd; Nky; fl;lggl;jhFk; NfhGujpjd; crgghy; xdWf;F Nkwgl;l
  fyrqfs; ,lkngwWpUfFk;
- Nfhapyfspy; NfhGuk; mi kjjy; gyyth fhyjjpy; njhlqfp tp[aefu kd;dhfs;
  fhyjjpy; kpfTk; cddj epi yia mi lejJ vdyhk;
- ,uh[uhkkd; fhyjjpy; fl;lggl;l fhQrp i fyhrehjh Nfhapypyjhd; Kjd; Kjyhfr;
  rpWNfhGuk; mi kffgglljJ. gyyhfSk> NrhohfSk; tpkhdjjwF Kf;fpaj;Jtk;
  msjjdh; tp[aefu kwWk; ehaffh; fhyjjpy; tpkhdqfis sr; rpwpadthfTk;
  NfhGuqfi sg; nghpadthfTk; mi kjjdh; fpU~z Njtuhah; MlrpF; fhyjjpyjhd; kpf
  cahej NfhGuqfis mi kff; njhlqfpdhh; ,th> fhQrGuk>jpUtzz zhki y>
  rpkj;kguk; Nghdw ,lqfspy; nghpa NfhGuqfi s mi kjjhh; gpwfhyjjpy; ,it ',uh[
  NfhGuk;' vdW mi offgggl;jJ.

  gyyth fhyf; fl;llf;fiy:
- gyyth;fs> fhQrGuji jj; jiy efuhff; nfhz;L jkpofji j KeE}W Mz;Lfs;
  MlrP rpp Ghpejdh; ,th;fs; kuk> Ri j> cNyhfk; nrqfy; Nghdw flLkhdg; nghUs;fs;
  ,dwpf; fhyjjhy; moff ,ayhj Fi lti uf;Nfhapyfi s cUthff;fpdh;
- kz;lggl;L> gyyhtuk> khkz;^h> tyyk> kNfejputhb> rpakqfyk> jsthD}h>
  jpUUrrp Mfpa gFjpfspy; gi oi kahd gyyth fhj;Jf; Nfhapyfs; cssd. ,twwpy;
  kNfejputhkd; fhyijr Nrhej Nfhapyfs; kpfTk; njhdi kahdi t. khkyyGuf;
  flwifiuf; Nfhapyfs; cyfg; Gfo thaejit. 'rhS td; Fggjjpy;' css
  Fi ffNfhapyypy; ntsp KfgG KOtJk; ahsp;pkd; Kfk; nrJffggLssJ. ,J

Fi ffNfhaŋy;fsŋd; mi kggŋNyNa tŋaf;fjjF tbi t cilaJ. ,ggFjŋ jw;fhyjjŋy; 'GyŋfFi f' vdW mi of;fggLfŋwJ.

- gyyth;fs; Filti uf; Nfhaŋy;fs> xwi wf;fy; ,ujqŋfs; mi kjjNjhL mdwŋf; flŋlf; Nfhaŋy;fi sAk; vOggŋAssdh; ,twWs> moFk; njhd;i kAk; thaŋejJ fhQrŋ i fyhrehjh; Nfhaŋy; ,J uh[rŋkkdhy; flŋggl;lJ.

- gyyth;fs> jkŋofjjŋd; tl gFjŋi a MIrŋŋ nraJ nfhz ŋbUej fhyjjŋy; njd; gFjŋi ag; ghz ŋbah;fs; MIrŋ GhŋeJ tejdh; nropad; Nrejd; fhyk; Kjy; tŋŋghz ŋbad; fhyk; tiu mth;fs; NjhwWtŋjj Filti uf; Nfhhŋŋy;fs> xwi wf; fwwspŋfs> flŋlf; Nfhaŋy;fs; Mfŋad ghz ŋbah;fs; fhyf; flŋlf; fi yfFr rhdWfshf tŋŋsqFfŋŋdwd.

- jkŋofjjŋy; ghz ŋbah;fsŋd; Filti uf; Nfhaŋy;fs; rŋŋwgqŋfs; kŋFeJ moFld fhz ggLfŋŋdwd. gŋsŋi sahhgŋb> ki yabfFwŋŋrŋŋ> Mi dki y> jŋUgguŋqfFdwk> FdwŋFb> jŋUkak> FLkŋŋahdki y> rŋŋjjd;dthry> kfŋŋghydglŋb> gŋuhdki y> mofŋŋga ghz ŋbaGuk> %ti untdwhd; Nghdw Chŋfsŋŋŋy; ghz ŋbah;fsŋfhyf; Filti uf; Nfhaŋy;fŋ sf; fhz yhk;

- fOFki yaŋy; css ntlŋŋLthd; Nfhaŋy; ghz ŋbauJ xwi wf; fwwspŋfFr rhdwhFk; ,J ki yaŋd; NkyŋŋUeJ fŋŋbNehff;fŋŋf; FileJ mi kf;fggLŋŋssJ. ,J 'njdŋŋdfj;J vyŋNyhhuh' vdW mi of;fggLfŋŋwJ. jŋŋUggj;J}h; jŋŋUf;fwwspŋehjh; Nfhaŋy; ghz ghh; fhyf; flŋŋl l fŋi yfFr rŋŋwej rhdwhfj; jŋŋofofŋwJ.

- jkŋoff; flŋŋl lffŋŋy tuyhwwŋŋy; gŋŋw;fhyr Nrhoh fhyk; nghw;fhykhFk; tŋŋŋŋahyaNrhod; Kjy; %dwhk> ,uhŋŋuh[Nrhod; ti uaŋŋyhd kddŋŋfs> moF thaŋej vz z ww Nfhaŋy;fŋ s vOggŋdh; nrqfwfshy; flŋŋggll Nfhaŋy;fŋ s vyyhk; fUqfwfshyhd Nfhaŋy;fshf khwwŋ mi kjjdh; tŋŋŋŋahyaNrhodhy; flŋŋggll GJfNfhhŋŋ l khtlŋŋlk; ehhjjki yf; Nfhaŋy; jdŋŋjjdŋŋk thaŋejJ. ,fNfhaŋŋŋŋyŋd; ntsŋŋprRth;rJu tbtŋŋYk; clRth; tll tbtŋŋYk; cssJ.

- 'Mjŋŋjj Nrhod;' fhtŋŋŋŋŋp Mwwŋŋd; ,U gffqŋfsŋŋŋYk; Vuhskhd fwNfhaŋy;fsf; flŋŋbdhh; ,fNfhaŋy;fs; ,dŋŋWk; epŋ yŋj;J epŋw;fŋŋwd. 'guhejfNrhod;' vOggŋŋŋa gŋUkkGhŋŋŋŋ Rthh; Nfhaŋy> vWkGh> flŋŋgtNdRtuh; Nfhaŋy; Mfŋad Nrhoh; fhyf; flŋŋlffŋ yaŋd; vohŋ yAk; vspŋ ki aAk; tŋŋsfFtd. Nrhoh; fhyf; flŋŋl f; fŋ yaŋŋŋy; 'nrkŋgŋadkhŋŋNj tŋŋŋad;' gqF FwŋŋŋggljjffJ. ,th; ghly; nghŋŋŋw gy jyqŋfŋŋsf; fwwspŋŋŋŋŋŋfhf khwwŋ mi kjjdh; ,uhŋŋuh[Nrhod; vOggŋŋga jQŋi rg nghŋŋŋŋaNfhaŋy; 'njdŋŋŋŋdfjjŋŋŋd; NkU' vd mi of;fggLk; rŋŋwgŋ gg ngwwJ. ,fNfhaŋŋŋŋy jkŋoff; flŋŋl l fŋ yaŋd; kz ŋŋkFFlŋŋŋkhf tŋŋŋsqFfŋŋwJ. jQŋi raŋd; Rw;W tlŋŋlhuk; gFjŋŋŋfsŋy; fUqfwfNs ,yyhj ep yaŋŋŋŋy; KwwŋŋŋYk; fUqfwŋ sf; nfhz z NI 216 mb cauKk; 13 mLf;Ffŋŋ sAk; nfhz ŋl tŋŋŋkhdjŋ j j mi kjJ ',uhŋŋuhN[Rtuk;'

vdg; ngahpl;hh; ,uh[uh[d> ,jd; Kjy; thry; Nfushej;fd; jpUthry;' vdWk> ,uz;lhk; thry; '‚ uh[uh[d;jpUthry;' vdWk; mi of;fggLfpdwd.

- ,fNfhapypd; crrpapy; css vz;Nfhz tbtpyhd rpfuk; 80 ld; vil nfhz;lJ. ,jid> 1987 Mk; Mz;L I f;fpa ehLfs; fy;tp mwptpay;> gz ghl;L mi kgG (The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization – UNESCO) c yfg; ghukghpa rpd;dkhf mwptpj;jJ.

- ,uhNejpuNrhod; jdJ fqi fg; gilnaLgG ntwwpapd; rpd;dkhff; 'fqi f nfhz;l NrhOguk; Nfhapi y mi kjjhh; ,J 170 mb c auk; nfhz;lJ. ,fNfhapy; rpwgf; fsOpakhkhf tpsq;Ffpdwj.

tp[aefug; Nguurh; fhyk; kw;Wk; ehaffh; fhyk;

- tp[aefug; Nguurpd; fhyjjpy; jkpoff; fl;llffi yapy; Fwpggljjff khwwqfs; Vwglld. Nrhoh> ghz;bah; fhyf; fl;llffi yapd; njhlhhrrpahfNt tp[aefug; NguuRf; fhyf; fl;llffi y tpsq;Ffpwj. Mdhy; Elgkhd myqfhu Nti ygghLfs; ,ffhyf; fl;llqfi yapd; rpwgGf; $WfshFk; ,fNfhapyfspy; tpkhdqfs; rpwpajhfTk; NfhGuqfs; cauhhfTk; cssd. jpUkz zhki y> kJi u> ,uhNkRtuk; Mfpa Chfspy; css Nfhapy; NfhGuqfs; ,ffhyjji tahfFk;

- ehaffh; fhyf; fl;llffi y tp[aefuf; fhyf; fl;lffi yi ag; gdggwwNa vOejJ. E}Wfhy; kz;lgqfs> Mapuqfhy; kz;lgqfs; vOgGjy> ,thfspd; jdpr rpwgG>jpUki y y ehaffh; kfhy> ,uhNkRtuk; uhkehjrhkp Nfhapy; mapuqfhy; kz;lgk> jJi u khdhl rpakkfd; Nfhapy; GJ kz;lgk> jpUrrp ki ykU fl;lggLss jhAkhd> Nfhapy; mfpad ,thfspd; fl;llffi yfFr; rpwej vLjJffhlLfshFk; jkpoh fl;llffi yapd; neba tuyhW jkpoh jk; gi oi ki aAk; tsi ki aAk; c yfpwFg; gi wrhwWfpdwd.

rqffhyk;

- eLfwfs> rpwgffi yapd; Njhwwththahff; fUjggLfpdwd. njhyfhggpak> mfehD}W> GwehD}W Kjyhdtwpy; eLfy; gwwpa FwpgGfs; fhz ggLfpdwd. eLfy; vdgJ> Nghhpy; tllkuz ki lej myyJ kffS ffhf caph;Jwej tldpd; ngaUk; nguUi kAk; vOjp el;Li tjJ topgLk; fy; MFk; ,J 'tllfy;' myyJ 'epidDTffy;' vdWk; mi of;fggLk; njhyfhggpah fhyjjpy; toffy; ,Uej eLfy; topgLk; Ki w> gwfhyjjpy; tllhfspd; cUtjjiir nrJffp topgLk; Ki wahf tshejJ> njatqfSffu; Rij cUtqfs; nraJ tapgl;dh; ,JNt fyypy; rpwgk; nraAk; fi yahf tshrrp ngwwJ. tphhffhyqfspy; fpwkz zhy; tpypqFffs; kw;Wk; kdghfspd; cUtqfi sr; nraJ i tjjJ topgLjJ fjpu vLgG> cUthuk; vdggLk; fyyhdhy; nraaggLjJ fwpwgqfs; vdTk; c Nyhfjjpdhy; nraaggLjJ gbk cUtqfs; vdWk; mi of;fggLk;

- rqf fhyjjpy; kunwwqfs; mi kffggllljg ghghaly; %yk; mwpayhk; nfhwi f> mhpffNkL> ci wAh; Nghdw ,lqfspy; epfojjggll mfohaTfspy; mffhyr RLkz;

XLfSk; r¥wgqfSk; f¥ilj;Jssd. fht¥jhgGkglbdjj¥y; ,Uej fijrr¥wgqfis
,ejµ t¥oht¥py; \$ba kffs; fz;L kf¥pejdh; vd kz¥Nkfiy fhgg¥ak;
vLj;Jiuf¥pdwJ. r¥wgf; fiyQhfis 'kzz¥l;hsh' vd miofFk; toffk;
,Uejij kz¥Nkfiyapd; (28 : 37) %yk; mw¥payhk; ngh.M. %dwhk; E}wwhz;L Kjy;
ngh.M. gjjhk; E}wwhz;L tiu jk¥ofjj¥py; ngsjj rkz rkaqfs; gutp ,Uejd.
njhlff; fhyjj¥py; ngsjjhfs; ghjgbif> jUkrrffuk; Kjyatw¥w itj;J
tz qfpdh; gddNu Gjjh j¥U cUtqfis tz qFk; Kiw Njhdwpa J. Rkz
rkajj¥y; mUfg ngUkhsp¥d; cUtjijAk; jh¥jjqfuh¥fspd; cUtq¥fisAk;
tz qfpdh;

r¥wgqfs;

- ,aw¥f cUtq¥fisAk; fwgid cUtq¥fisAk; tbggJ r¥wgffiy vdggLk; fy>
fij (Rzz hkGf; fhiu) kuk> nkOF> muf;F> jejk> cNyhfk; Mf¥atwwhy;
r¥wgqfs; tbffgglLfpdwd. ,twiwg; GilgGrr¥wgqfs> jdprr¥wgqfs; vd
tifgglLj;Jth; fy> kuk> Rth> gyif Nghdwatw¥py; GilgghhfcUtjjpd; KdGwk;
klLk; njhp¥Akgb mikffgglLk; r¥wgk; GilgGrr¥wgk; vdggLk; Xh; cUtjjpd;
KdGwKk; gpdGwKk; KOtbkhf tbjjy; jdprr¥wgk; vdggLk;

- jk¥poehl;Lr r¥wgffiy y> Nfhapy¥fis mbggilahff; nfhz;L tshjnjLffgglLl;J.
njhl;ffhyr; r¥wgqfs; kujjodhYk; fij¥apdhYk; nraaggll¥ it. ,gnghOJk;
mjji¥fa r¥wgqf¥ sf; fhz yhk; vLj;Jffhl¥lhf Rejh tujuh[gngUkhs; Nfhap¥py;
css fllTs; cUtqfs; kujjhy; nraaggll¥ it ahf cssd. j¥Utyyp¥Nfz;p
ghhjj¥rhujg ngUkhs> fhQpr ghz;ltJ}jg; ngUkhs; Kjya cUtqfs; fij¥apdhy;
nraagglLl¥ it. fyy¥apdhy; r¥wgk; miokfFk; Kiw gyyth; fhyjjpYk>
cNyhfjjpdhy; r¥wgk; miokfFk; Kiw gpwfhyr; Nrhoh; fhyjjpYk; gpdgwwgglLl¥d.

gµujp¥ kfs;

- jd¥ggl¥l xUthpd; cUt mikgig cssJ cssthNw mikggJ gµujp¥ kfs;
vdggLk; Gµujp¥k cUtq¥fspy; gioi kahdJ gyyt murh; cUtf¥fs; MFk;
cNyhfq¥fspdhy; gµujp¥ kfs; mikfFk; toffk; Nrhoh; fhyjj¥py; Njhdwpa J.

gyyth; fhyk;

- gyyht; fhyk> Nfhapy r¥wgffiyapd; njhlff fhyk; vdyhk; gyyt kddd;
Kjyhk; kNfejutd;khkd; fhyj;Jf; Nfhapy¥fsp¥y; css Jthughyhfs; vdW
mi offgglLk; thapwfhtyhfspd; cUtqfs; GilgGrr¥wgqfshf cssd. ,itNa
jk¥pofjj¥y; fhz ggLk; Kjy; fwr¥wgqfshfFk; ,th; fhyjj¥y; thapwfhtyhfspd;
r¥wgqfs; klLNk fwfshy; cUthffgglLl¥it. fUti wapy; css r¥wgqfs;
kujjhNyh RijahNyh nraaggl¥bUejd. gyyth; fhyjj¥py; flTs; NghyYNt murd;
murµ cUtq¥fisAk; caukhfr; nrJffFk; toffk; ,UejJ.

- khkyyGujj¥py; Nfhhthjjd kiy kz;lgjjpd; mUfpy; 96 mb afyKk; 43 mb
cauKk; nfhz;l ghp¥w css J. ,gghp¥wapd; ,iiapy; ,awi fahfNt fb; Nehff¥pa
gssk; fhz ggLfpdwJ. r¥wgfs; ,ej ,awi fahd tbtikgig gadgLjj¥p; jk;

fwgidi aAk; fye;J 'gflBjd; jtk;' vdw rBwgjnjhFjBahf tbtikj;Jssdh;
fqif G+kBpf;F tu gflBjd; rBptngUkhid Nehf;fij; jtkBpUf;Fk; fhlrBpAk; mejj;
jtjjBpd; gadhff; fqif G+kBpf;F tUk; epBfoitAk; mgghiwg; gFjBpapy;
tbtikj;Jssdh; , th;fs; fhyjjBpy; Guhz rnrajBpfisr; rBwgqfshf
tbtikj;Jssdh; ehkfyyyBpy; css ki yfNfhlBpilapd; , UGwKk; kNfejBputhkd;
fhyj;Jf; Fi ltiuf; Nfhapyfs; fhz ggLfBpdwd. ki yapd; fpofFg; gFjBpapy; gssp
nfhz;l ngUkhs; NfhapYk; NkwFg; gFjBpapy; eurBpkkg; ngUkhs; NfhapYk; cssd.
xNu ki yapy; , uz;L Fi ltiuf; Nfhapyfs; mi kffgglLssik , jd; rBwgG
mkrkhFk; , jd; rBwgqfs; Ezz;Bpa NtiygghlBpLld; $bai t. , qpFj; jpUkhypd;
gj;J mtjhuqfSk; rBwgqfshfr; nrJffgglLssd. gyythfs; fhyj;J xwiwffy;
, ujqfs> Nfhapy; rBwgqfs; Nghdwit t jdBpj;Jtkhdit tahf cssd.

Nrhoh; fhyk;
- gyyth; fhyr; rBwgqfspd; tshrrBpAww epi yNa Nrhoh; fhyr; rBwgqfshf , Uejd.
  gyyth; fhyjjBpy; jhoej GilgGgrpwgqfshf mi kffgglbUeji t> Nrhoh; fhyjjBpy;
  cahej GilgGrrBpwgqfshfTk; KO cUtrrBpwgqfshfTk; mi kffgglld. Nrhoh;
  fhyjjBpy; , rrBpwgffiy y cahej epi yia mi lejJ. , ffhyflljjBpy; jkpofjjBpy;
  klLkpdwp f[BphNfh> cjaGhp> GtNd~;th; Mfpa gFjBpapYk; rBpwgffiy y tshej
  epi yapy; , Uej.J. Caukhd kFlqfs> nkyya neba clyi kgG Nghdwit Nrhoh;
  fhyr; rBpwgqfspd; rBpwgghFk; gBpwfhyr; Nrhohpspd; rBpwgqfspy; mz pfydfSk;
  myqpfhuqfSk; kpFeJ fhz ggglld. NkYk> tllkhd Kf mi kgGk; rwW jbj;Jk;
  FlilahdJkhd clyi mi kgGfSlDk; rBpwgqfs; fhz ggglld.
- , uh[uh[Nrhod> vOggpa jQir gupfjRtuh; Nfhapypd; njwF Nehfpp thapypd;
  fBpgGwk; Gjjhpd; rBpwgKk; , fNfhapypd; tpkhdjjpd; typggf;fk; rkz h; cUtqfSk;
  cssd. , fNfhapypd; eejp rBpwgk; , ejahhtpy; css eejpr; rBpwgqfspy; , uz;lhtJ
  nghpgpa rBpwgkhFk;
- , jd; cauk; 12 mb> ePsk; 19.5 mb> mfyk; 8.25 mbahFk; , uz;lhk; , uh[uh[d
  flba jhuhRuk; Nfhapypy; ehadkhhfspd; thofi fi af; FwpfFk; 90 rBpwgqfs;
  cssd.

nrgGj; jpUNkdpfs;
- jkpohfs; cyfjjwF toqfpa ednfhil> nrgGjjpUNkdpfs> rqf fhyjjBpYk;
  cNyhfr; rBpwgqfs; , Uejpuffyhk; vdw nrajpi a kJi ufhQrp> FWenjhi f>
  glBpdgghi y Nghdw , yfffpaqfspd; thapyhf mwpayhk; , Uggplk; Nrhoh; fhyNk
  cNyhfr; rBpwgqfs; myyJ nrgGjjpU Nkdpfspd; nghwfhyk;
- tp[ahyad> guhejfd> nrkgad> khNj tp Kjyhk; , uh[uh[d MfpNahuhJ fhyjjBpy;
  nrgGjjpUNkdpfspd; tshrrBpf;F KffpajjTk; nfhLffgglJ. Nrhoh; fhyr; nrgGj;
  jpUNkdpfSss; eluh[h; rBpy y cyfgGfo thaejJ. Nrho murhfSk; mthfsJ
  FLkggjhUk; Nfhapy;fSfFr; nrgGj; jpUNkdpisf; nfhilahff; nfhLjj
  nrajpiisf; fyntllBpYk; nrgNglBpYk; fhz yhk; gBpwfhyg; ghz baahfspd;

rpwgf;fi y vdgJ> Nrhoh; fhyr; rpwgf;fi yapd; njhlhrrpahfNt , Uej J. , th;fs; Nfhapyfspd; ntspgGwr; Rth;fi sAk; rpwgqfi sAk; nrki kg; gLj;JtjpYk; ftdk; nrYjjpdh;

tp[aefu kwWk; ehaf;fh; fhyk;

· tp[aefu 'kdqdh;fs; fli;l;f;fi yapy; nfhzpUej Mh;tk; rpwgf;fi yapYk; ntspggliJ. NfhGuqfspYk;> Nfhapy; tpkhdqfspYk; Vuhskhd rpwgqfi s mikjjdh; cahej J}zfi sAila kz;lgqfs;> mikjjy;> kz;lgqfspd; J}zfspy; ahsp> Fjpi u> kdpj cUtqfs;> Guhz j; njhdkqfi s tpsf;Fk; rpwgqfs; Nghdwit tp[aefu ehaf;fh; fhyrrpwgqfspd; jdpjjdi k. , th;fs; fhyr rpwgqfs; , Ukgpy; thhjjJ Nghdw cWjp cilai t. Tpraefur; rpwgqfs; %f;Ff; $hi kahdjhfTk; tapW tl;khdjhfTk; , UfFk; Kdpj cUtr; rpwgqfspy; mzpfydfs; nrJffggLssd. , th;fspd; MIrpf; fhyjjpwFg; gpwNf Nfhapyfspy; rpwgqfs; mjpf mstpy; mikfFk; toffk; Vwgl;lJ. Ntli ilahLjy> Nfhyhl;lk;> ghkghl b eldk; Nghdw rpwgqfi sf; Nfhapyfspy; , lkngwr; nrajy; , th;fs; fhy toffkhf , Uej J. , jjifa rpwgqfi s kJiu klhlhrpaakkd;Nfhapy;> , uhNkRtuk; , uhkehj Rthkp Nfhapy; Nghdw , lqfspy; fhz yhk; jwfhyjjpy; nkOF> kz y> fz z hb NghdwtwwpdhYk; rpwgqfs; mi kf;fggLdwd.

Xtpaff;fi y (Paintin):

· fliiffiyAk; rpwgf;fiyAk; NghdNw Xtpaffi yAk; fz z hy; fz L kfpojjFej fi yahhFk; mofpi dg; guhlil> Gythfs; Xtpajij cti kahhff; $Wth; Xtpaffi y njhdi kahd tuyhwwpi d cilaJ. , awi fNahL fyeJ thoej kffs> jhqfs; fz l fhlrpapi dAk; Ntli lf; fhlrpsAk; tiueJ kfpoejdh; njhynghUs; Majpy; fz nlLffgglii klghz lqfspd; Nky> vOj;JfSk; gy cUtqfSk; fhz ggLdwd. njhlff fhyjjy; Xtpa vOj;JfNs toffpy; , Uejd.

· 'XaT' vdw tpi dhrrhyyyp; , Uej NjhdwpaNj Xtpak; XtT vdgwF xdi wg; gwW myyJ xdi wg; NghyNt , Ujjy; vdgJ nghUs; , rnrhyyyUeJ NjhdwpaXT> xtT Nghdw nrhwfs; Xtpaijjf; Fwpffpdwd. jhdfz l fhlrpi a mggbNa ti utJ fhlrp Xtpak> kdjjpy; fwgid nrajij tiujy; fwgid Xtpak; MFk; njhy; goqfhy kdpjh; nrhwfsis; mwpAk; KdNg jk; vz z qfi sf; fhlrpshf cz hjjf; fwWfnfhz ldh; jkfF kf;Fk; Ntli lf; fhlrpfi sAk; gwtwi wAk; Xtpaqfshff; Fi ffspy; jPl bAssdh; grrpi yrrhW> nrkkz > tpyqFfspd; nfhOgG Mfpadtwi wf; nfhz L mtNthtpaqfSfF tz z k; jP l bdh;

· Xtpaijj tl bi fr; nrajp> rjjjur; nrajp vdWk; , yfffaqfs; gjpT nra:Jssd. goqfhyjjpy; Rth; XtpaqfNs nghpJk; fhz ggll d. mjdhyjhd; "Rth; , yyhky; rjjpuk; , yi y"> Rtiu itjjyyyth rjjpuk; ti ua Ntz Lk; vdw gonkhopAk; Njhdwpd. ti sej NfhL> Nfhz lNfhL> NehNfhL Mfpatwi wf; nfhz L Xtpaqfs; vOjggll d. , tjwhd; Nfhl Nl htpaqfSfFg; 'Gi dah Xtpak;' vdW ngah;

,ji d'thp tbt Xtpak' vdWk; mi oggh; klNyWjypd; nghOJ gid Xiyapy; tiuej NfhLfshy; Md Xtpak; thptbt XtpakhFk; neLey;thilapy; Kjd; Kjyhf thptbt Xtpak; gwwpa nrajp fpilffpdwJ. Gidah Xtpajjpy; gytpj tzz qfisg; GideJ mikfFk; Xtpak>'KOXtpak' vdggLk; Xtpak; tiuNthiu Xtpad> fzZs;tpidQh> iftpidQh> XtpatyNyhd> XtpagGytd; vdWk; mi oggh;

· fhtphpgGkglbdk> mhpffNkL> fhQrpGuk> nrqfk; Kjypa gFjpfspy; elej mfoha;Tfspy; fpiljj fhRfs> XLfs; Kjypatwwpd; kJ fhzggLk; GilgG Xtpaqfisf; nfhzL njhdi kffhy kffspd; Xtpaj; jpwid cz uyhk; fbbapy; eljjggljl mfoha;tpy; fUgG rptgG tzz k;jll;ggljl ghi dfs; fpiljJssd.

· kffs; $Iljijf; fhlLk; Xtpaqfs; gpujpk vd mi offggLfpdwd. njat tbtqfisf; fhlLk; Xtpaqfs; gbik vdggLfpdwd. muzkidfs> khspi ffs> Nfhapyfs> nghpa tLfs; Nghdwtwwpd; Rthfspy; rpjjpuqfis; tiuaggljld. NkYk; ntzikahd Rij G+rggljl Rthfspy; rptgG myyJ fUgG tzzjjhy; Nfhl;Nlhtpaqfis; tiuaggljld. ,twwpd; Nky; gy tzzqfis; jllLk; toffk; ,UejJ. njhyhfhggpajpy; Xtpak; gwwpa nrajp $wggljlssJ. Nghhpy; tpOgGz glL ,wej tllDfF eLfy; itffggljlJ. eLfyypy; mttlkpd; cUtjjijr; nrJfFk; KdNg Xtpakhf tiueJ nfhs;th mtNthtpajijg; ghhj;Jf; fyypy; nrJfFth; vOj;J vdw nrhyYf;F 'Xtpak;' vdNw nghUs; nfhs;th;

· gzila jkp; kdhfs; Xtpak; jlLjjwfhfj; jqfs; muzkidfspYk; Nfhapyfspy;Yk; 'Xtpakhlk' vdw jdggFjpia mikjjdh; ,rnrajpapd ,yffpaqfs; %yk; mwpayhk; Ji yahyqfhdj;Jr; nrUntdw ghzba neLQroprad; muzkidapy; rpjjpu kzlgk; ,Uejij neLey;thilapy; effphh FwpggLfpdwhh; rqf fhyjjpwFg; gpd; gyyth fhyjjpy; fiyfs; jioj;J Xqfpd. Gdkila y> fhQrpGuk> jpUkiyGuk; Mfpa ,lqfspy; fhz ggl Xtpaqfs; gyyth fhyf; fiyj; jwid fhlLtdthf mikeJssd. jQiraapy; tiuaggljlss rptngUkhd> ehlbakkhLk; ngz;fs> Nrukhd; ngUkhs; ehadhh> ,uh[uh[d> fUThjjjNjth; Xtpaqfs; Nrhoh; fhyj;jt MFk; tpl[aefu ehaffh; fhyj;J Xtpaqfisj;jkpofjjpd; gy gFjpapYk; fhz Kbfpdw J.

ghi w Xtpaqfs;

· jkpofjjpy; fzlwggljlss ghi w Xtpaqfs> ,eepyggFjpapd; njhdi ki af; FwpfFk; rhdWfshf mikfpdwd. ,it kffspd; fiy<LghL> r%f thofifapdf Nghdwtwiw mwpeJ nfhss cWJizahf cssd. kiyggi wfisf; Filej mikjj FifrRthfspd; Nky; Xtpaqfs; tiuaggljld. ,fFi ffspd; Rthfs; fuL KuLhf ,Uejgbahy; ckp rhzk> fspkz; Kjhd nghUsfisf; nfhzL gjggLjjpa Rijiar; Rthfspd; Nky; G+rpdhfs; gpddh mrRi jg G+rpd; Nky; Xtpaqfs; tiuaggljld. gyyt kdd; kNfejuthkd; gy Fiff; Nfhapyfis mikjjdh;

mfFi ffNfhapy; Rthfspy; rjjuqfis vOJtjjhd; mtNd Xtpaf; fi yi ag; gapdwtd; vdgij "rjjuffhugGyp" vdw mtd; gllgngahpd; %yk; mwpayhk; jUkGhp khtlljiijr; Nrhej kyyghbapy; nrdidg; gyfi yffofj; njhyypay; Ji wapduhy; fzLgpbffggll ghiw Xtpak; Kffpakhd xU fzLgpbgghf mikejJ. , jidj; njhlheJ jkpoehlbd; gy , lqfspy; ghiw Xtpaqfs; fzLgpbffggllLssd.

rjjddthry; Fif Xtpaqfs;

- jkpofjjpd; GJfNfhliil khtllljjpy; css rjjddthrypy; mikeJss Fif Xtpaqfs;Gfo thaejit. , it ngh.M. 7 kwWk; 8Mk; E}wwhz ilr;Nrhej rkzh; fhyj;J Xtpaqfs> , tNthtpaqfs; %ypi ffshy; Md tzz qfisf; nfhzllit. rjjddthrypd; Vobggllk; gFjpapd; Nky;$iug; gFjpapYk; Xtpaqfs; fhz ggLfpdwd.

Rth; Xtpaqfs;

- , yffpaqfs> Rth; Xtpaqfi sg; gwwpg; nghpUk; NgRfpdwd. cjaz dpd; gsspai wr; Rth; Xtpak; gwwpAk> NfhgngngUeNjtpapd; gsspai wr; Rth; Xtpaqfs; gwwpAk; , yffpaqfspy; fhz yhk; ghz bad; edkhwd> jdJ rjjpu khljjpy; , Uej nghOJ cap; Jwejikahy; "ghz bad; rjjpu khlj;Jj;JQrpa edkhwd" vd mi offgglliijg; GwehD}wwpy; khqFb kUjdh; FwpggpLfpdwhh; efpfUk; jkJ neLeyjhilapy; ghz badpd; rjjpukhljjpjg; gwwpf; $Wfpdwhh; jpUgguqFdw Nfhapy; kzlgjjpy; "VO njhopy; mkgyk;" vdw ngahpy; Xtparrhiy , Uej nrajpapi dg; ghpghly;pd; %yk; mwpayhk; , qF , ujp fhkd> Gid tbtk; nfhz;l , ejpud> mfypif> nfsjk Kdpth; Kjyhd Xtpaqfs; , qFf; fhz ggll nrajpapi d , yffpaqfspy; fhz yhk; , ej "VO njhopy; mkgyk;" gwwfhyjjpy; mopej J. cjaz dpd; gsspai wr; Rthfspy; Xtpaqfs; tiuaggLbUej fhlrpi ag; ngUqfpjjpdhy; fhz yhk; jpUrrp khtllljpd; jpUnthkGhh; Nfhapypy; fhz ggll rjjuf$lk; gwwp; nrgNgLfs; $Wfpdwd.

- , it klLkpdwp; nryytejh; tlbd; Rthfspy; Xtpaqfs; jllgglbUejd. Gjj jtrrhi yfs; kwWk; Nfhtydpd; jeij khrhj;Jthd; jtkpawwpa rhi yfsypYk; Xtpaqfs; jllgglbUej nrajpapi d kz pNkfi y $WfpdwJ.

JfpNyhtpak;

- 'glk;' vdw nrhy; 'glhk;' vdw nrhyyppy; , UeJ NjhdwpaJ. Glhk; vdgjwFj; Jzp vdW nghUs; goqfhyjjpy; Jzpfspy; Xtpaqfi s tiuejhhfs; mtwpwWr; rjjuagglhk> rjjpujjpu vdw ngah; rjjpuk; vOJk; NfhYfFj; JfpypF vdW ngah; kzpNkfi yapy> rbjji yr; rhjjdhh; fhtpahpg; Gkglibdj;J cttdk; vdDk; Nrhi yapd; fhlrp rjjuagglhk; NghdW moFld; fhz ggllJ vdfpwhh; jff ehlbNy MqfhqNf jhkiug; GffSk; jhkiu , iyfSk; mlhej FsqfSk; fhz ggLk; fhlrpapid dj; jpUjjff Njth; tUz pfFk; nghOJ> Jz papy; vOjpa jhkiu ufFsjjpd;

fhl ŗpi ag; Nghyf; fhz ggLf\pwJ vdf\pwhh; ,sqNfhtbfs; Xt\pak; ti uaggl;l Jz\pi a 'Xt\pavo\pd\p' vdf\pwhh; gyti ffs\pYk; Xt\paqfs; ti uaggl;l. mt;thW Xt\pak; ti uaggl;l gyi f 'tl\pbi fggyi f' vdggl;lJ.

jQ\rhTh; xt\paqfs;

- Nrhoh; fhyjjp\ry; jQ\rhTh; Xt\paqfs; Njhwwk; ngwwd. kuhl\pba kd;dd; ruNgh[\pdp\pd; fhyjjp\ry; jQ\rhTh\py; ,J tshŗŗ ngwwJ. ,tNththt\paqfs; jk\pofjjp\pd; Gt\prhh\p FwpaLfsp\ry; xdwhFk; ,t;ti f Xt\paqfs; ngh\pa kurrl;jjp\pd; eLNt mi kej\pUfFk; ,rrl;lKk; Xt\pajjp\pd xU gFj\pahfNt fUjggLf\pwJ. fl Tsp\pd c Utqfs; fjjjhd\pd ngUk; gFj\pi a ep\pi wjjp\pUfFk; kww c Utqfs; r\pw\pjhf mjd; f\pbggFj\pa\ry mi kej\pUfFk; ,jp\py; fhz ggLk; Xt\paqfsp\pd c Utqfs; c Uz ;i lahfTk; gUkdhd mi kgGl Dk; fhz ggLf\pdwd. ,jd; c Ut mi kgGfspy; ngz jdi k kp\pFeJ espdj;Jld; fhz ggLk;

- ,tNththt\paqfs; eŗyk> gri r> kQrs> ntsi s Mf\pa tz z qfsp\py; i ka Xt\pak; mi kej\pUfFk; fUkgri r> r\ptgG> mlheŗyk; Nghdw tz z qfi sg; gpdGykhff; nfhz L fhz ggLk; mlhjjp\pahd Nfhl;Lfs; Xt\paji jj; njsp\pthff; fhl;Lk; t\pjkhf mi kej\pUfFk; ,t;TUtfNfhl;Lfs; tz z qfS ffhd vyi yahfTk; mi kAk;

- goqfhy kffs> mdwhl k; gadgLj;Jk; nghUl;fsp\pd kJ Xt\pak; ti ue;J kfp\poej\pUej dh; mdwhl k; gadgLj;Jk; ghjjp\pwqfs;Nflak> flby> ths; Nghdwtwwp\ry; Xt\paqfi s ti uej dh; jk\pof\pd; ehwftp\pfsp\ry; r\pjjp\puftpAk; xdwhFk; r\pjjp\puftp NghyNt r\pjjp\puejp r\pjjp\puri g> r\pjjp\puj lhfk; vdg ngah; #l\pbajp\py; ,Ue;J Xt\pajjp\pwFj; jk\pohfs; msp\pjj Kffp\paj;Jtij mwpayhk; jw;fhyj;jp\py; vz nz a; Xt\pak> tz z fNfhy; Xt\pak> nrawi f tz z f; $of Xt\pak> eh; tz z Xt\pak> i ka Xt\pak> GŗR xt\pak> #lhd nkOF Xt\pak> ehpy; fi uAk; vz nz a; Xt\paqfs; Nghdw Xt\paqfs; fhz ggLf\pdwd.

- jk\pohfs;Dk; kp\pfj; njhdi kfSs; xd;W Xt\pak> vOjjhy; c z hjjggl;l ,ayhj ,ilntsp\pfi s Xt\paqfs; epuggpd. fhyeNjhWk; Xt\paf; fi yap\pYk; tshŗŗggb ep\pi yfs; c Uthfpd. ghi w Xt\paqfsp\py; njhlqf\pfp ,dW gyNtW ehLfsp\pd Xt\pa Elg\qfi s c s;thqfp\pg; gbepi y khwwk; ngwW tsheJssd.

, i rf; fi y (MUSIC)

- , awwggl;l nranAi s ch\pa Xi rNahL ,i rgg\jhy; ,jwF ,i r vdW ngah; vdNt> ,i r vd;Dk; nrhy; fhuz qngah; MFk; ,t;t\pi rf;F mbggi l ahdi t xi r vdW $Wth;

- 'Vo\pi rNao; eukgpd Xi ri a' vdw j\pUggj\pfjnjhl\plh; %yk; ,i r VO vdgi jAk; ,i t jdjjd\p euKGfsp\py; ,i rf;fggl;ld vdgi jAk; mw\payhk; Fuy> Jjjk> i fff\pi s> C i o> ,sp tshp> jhuk; vdgd VO ,i rfs; MFk; Vo\pi rfSs; jhuk; vd;Dk; ,i rNa> ,i r tshŗŗp\pfF Mjhukhd J vdgh;

- kωwωdhy; FuYk; ehtωdhy; JjjKk; mz z jjhy; i fffωi sAk; rωjjhy; c i oAk; newωahy; , sωAk; neQωrhy; tωshωAk; %f;fhy; jhuKk; Njhd;Wtjhf , i r , yf;fz E}yfs; $Wfωwd. , t;tωi rfs; gbggbahf Nky; cahe;J nry;Yk; , i reωi y 'MNuhi r' vdTk; jhoe;J nry;Yk; , i reωi y 'mkNuhi r' vdTk; Nrf;fωohh; $Wfωwhh; MNuhi r> mkNuhi r Mfωatωi w , f;fhyjjωy MNuhfz k> mtNuhfz k; vdgh;

  , i rf;fUtωfs;

- , i rf;F chωa fUtωfis j; Njhy;fUtωfs> Ji sf;fUtωfs> euk;Gf;fUtωfs> fQrf;fUtωfs; vd ti fgg;Lj;Jth;

- gz i l ehsωy; thoej , i rf; fi yQhfs; Foi yAk; ahi oAk; nfhz Nl Vωωi rj j;wqfi s , i rj;Jssdh; , i t jdωr rωwgGi ladthff fUjggl;i jf 'Foωωdω ahoωdω vdg' vdw tsS thωd; njhlh; %yk; mwωayhk;

- , i rf; fi yQhfs; Jisf;fUtωfsωy; njhdi kahdJ FoNy MFk; , J Gy; ti fahfωa %qfωyωy; nraagg;ljhy; Ntaωfoy; vdWk; Gyyhqfoy; vdWk; mi off;ggl;lJ.

- Kwfhyjjωy; %qfωyωYk; rejdk> fUqfhyω nrqfhyω Mfωa kuqf;sωYk; ntz fyjjωYk; nraagg;lJ. 'Ntaωfoy' Kyωy eωyjjhd; Kjdik , i rf; fUtωahf tωsqfωaJ.

- Meωufi s Nkaf;Fk; xUtd; Fkωokuf; nfhkGfis tωyyhf ti sj;J mjωy kuωyehhωd euksff; flb tωyaho; mi kj;Jf; FwΩrωg; gz i z thrjjhd; vdW ngUkghz hwWggi l FwggωLfωwJ. , ej tωyaho mbggi lahff; nfhz L Nghωaho> kfuahob> rNfhi laho> nrqNfhi bahob; Mfωai tAk; ngUqfωYk; vd;Dk; Mjωahqk; mi kffgngwwd.

- njhy;fhggωah; $Wk; Njhy; , i r fUtωfsωy; xdW gi w. , J Njhy; , i rf; fUtωfsωd jhahfTk; fUjggLfωwJ.

- Nghωi f> gl fk> , l;fωf> cLfωi f> kjjsk> rωWgωw> ngUqgωw> ehoωi fggωw vdjNjhy; fUtωfs; KggJ cssjhf mbahhff; eyyhh; ci u $WωJ. , twωωy mjω fkhfg gadgLjjgg;l Njhy; fUtω kjjsk; MFk;

- , i rf;fkNghJ kjjsωj Kjwf;Utωahff; nfhs;th; , i laωi lNa thrωfir; ryωi f vd;Dk; fUtωi ag; gadgLj;Jth; Mjdhy> , f;fUtωi a , i l f;fUtω vdTk; nrhyyth;

- Kjyhk; - , uh[uh[Nrhod; fi ba , urhuhNrrRuf; Nfhaωyωy; cLfωi f thωωgggtUk; nf l ωbNksk; thωωgggtUk; , Uejdh; vdj; njd;djωd ωaf; fyntl;Lfs; $Wfωwd.

, i r E}yfs;

- ,iwadhh; fstpay; ciu %yk; KJehiu> KJFUF Mfpa E}yfs; ,Uejd vdgij mwpaKbfpwJ. ,eE}ypd; ciugghapuk; rpwwpir> Nghpir Mfpa E}yfisg; gwwpAk; Fwpgglfpdwj. ngUehiu> ngUqFUF> gQrghujpak>, ejpufhspak; Kjyhd E}yfisg; gwwp mbahhfF eyyhh; $Wfpwhh; ,ir EZ ffk; vdDk; E}y; raejd; vdDk; ghzpba ,sturdhy; ,awwgglJ vdW $wpAsshh;

- ahggUqfyffhhpif ciugghapjjpy> FNyhj;Jqpfd; ,irE}y; vdw E}iyg; gwwpa FwpgGf; fhz gglfpwJ. ,ir njhlhghd gy E}yfspd; ngah; fpiljj NghJk; mwptdhh; ,awwpa 'gQrkuG' vdDk; E}y; jwNghJ ekfFf; fpilj;JsssJ. g. RejuNurdhh; vdgth>, eE}iy ciuNahL ntspapLsshh;

,irf;fiyyQhfs;

- ghzh> ghbdp MfpNahh; thagghlbYk; ,irffUtpfis ,irggjpYk; tyythfshf tpsqfpdh; ghzh> vdgth> Mz; ,irffiyyQh; ghbdp vdgts> ngz; ,irffiyyQh; Mth;, t;tpirf; fiyyQhfs; ,irgghzh> ahogghzh> kzilgghzh> vd tifggLjjgglldh;

- JisffUtp thrpgNghh>Njhyf;fUtp thrpgNghh> eukGffUtp, irgNghh> fz;ljjhy; ghLNthh; vdTk; tifgglLjjgglLssijr; rpyggjpfhu, ejpuptpoT-nuLjj fhij $WfpwJ.

- ,irgghzh;fs; thagghlLg; ghLtjpy; tyythfshf ,Uejdh; aho; vd;Dk; ,irf; fUtpfis klpLtjpy; tyythfis 'ahogghzh;' vd mi ojjdh; rpWghz hwwWggil> ngUkghz hwwWggil Mfpa ,yffpaqfspy; ahogghzh; gwwpa nrajpfs; kpFjpahhf cssd. kz;il vdgglLk; xlpbidf; ifapy; Vejpg; ghbathfs> kz;ilgghzh; vd mi offggl1dh;

- ,ffiyyQhfs; jpUtpohffsp;Yk; mi tffsjjpYk; ghbg; gwi u kfpottjjdh; jiyykffSffF ,il Na J}JthfshfTk;, UeJsssdh;

rqf ,yffpaKk;, irAk;

- rqf fhyjjpy; epyjij mbggilahff; nfhz;L ,irfFg ngahfs; nrhyyygglld. FwpQrp epyjpwFf; FwpQrpggz > Kyiy epyjjpwFr; rhjhhp> ghiyyfg; gQRuggz > neajYfFr; nrt;topggz > kUjjpwF kUjggz; vd ltpfg; gzfs;, irffgglld.

- ki yrrhuy; gFjpapy; tpi sejpUej jpi dgggapu czz tej fhlLahhid> mggapuf; fhty; fhjj ngz;, irjj FwpQrpggz iz f; Nflglgapu czz hky;, irapy; nka; kwejJ epdwij mfehD}W $Wfpdwj.

- Nghhpy; Gz gltpLi u ug; NgafspkpUejJ fhgghww fhQrpggz; ghlgglljhfg; GwehD}W $WfpwJ. aho; vdDk;, irf; fUtpfshy; fiyyQhfs; kUjggz iz g; ghbg; nghOJ tpbejjhf kJi ufhQrp $WfpwJ. NkYk; mJ MFsp> KoT vdDk; fUtpisf; nfhz;L nrttopggz iz khi yNeujjpy;, irjjdh; vdgijAk;

Rl;Lf[pwJ. ,rnrt;topggz;iz f;Nfl;Lj;ji yti dg;g[pej ji ytp;k[pfTk; tUjjk;
nfhz;lhs;vdw nrajp;Ak;cz;L.

· e[pyji j mbggi lahff;nfhz;l gz;fisj;jt[p fhkuk> ietsk; Nghdw gz;fSk;
rq;f fhyjj[py; ,Ue;Jssd. tzbd; Xi rNghy; ,UggJ fhkuk; vdW
mi of;ggl;likf;fhd FwpGGfSk; fp;i lf;fpdwd.

· ghpghl;ypy; ntwp;ahl;lgghly> tsi sgghly; Kjypa ,irgghlyfs; cssd. xtnthU
ghlypd; ,Wjpp;ahpYk; ghli y ,irggjwFhp;a gz;Zk; ,ir tFjj ,irf; fUtp;pfs;
Nghdw jftyfSk; ,eE}ypy; ,lk; ngwWssd.

r[pykGk; ,irAk;

· ,ir Mrhpad> kjjsk; ,irfFk;jz;Zi k Mrhpad> Ntaq;Foy; CJNthd> aho;
Mrhpad; vdg;gyUk; khjtp ehlf muqfpy; MLk; MlYf;Fj;Jiz epdwhhfs;vdr
r[pykG \Wf[pwJ.

· ,irapd; ,af;fqf;is mbggi lahff;nfhz;L Kjyeil> thuk> \il> jpus; vd
,ir ti fggLjjgglLssJ. mit> kej eilahfj; jhoeJ nry;Yk; Kiwapy;
,irf;fggLtJ Kjyeil> KLfp; nry;Yk; tp;uej eil cilaJ jpus;
,ttpuz LfFk; ,ilgglL ,ire ilia cilaJ thuk; nrhw nrwp;Tk; ,irr;
nrwp;Tk; cilaJ \il MFk;.

· muqNfwWf;fhij> Marpahh;Fuit> fhdy;thp> Ntdpwfhij> flyhLfhij>
GwQNrhpahpWjjfhij Kjypa gFjpfs; ,irfFwGfs; epukpai t. NkYk; aho;
mi kgG> aho; ,irapd; mi kgG Kjypadwk; \wggl;Lssd. NkYk> ngUq;fhij
Nghdw fhggaqf;spYk; ,ir gwwpa FwpGfs; fhz f;fp;i lf;fpdwd.

gfjp ,af;fKk; ,irAk;

· nraAi sg;gz;;mi kgNghL gilgghsNd gilggJ xUtif f> nraAi s vOjpg;gpd;
NtnwhUth; gz zp;rggJ kwnwhU tif. Nj thuk; Kjyti fi ar; Nrhejj vdgh
khz p;fftuh rh; Nj thuqf;is sg; 'gz ;Rkej ghly;' vdW \Wfp;whh; vdNt> ,i wtdpd;
mUi sr; nrhwfshfp; ,irggLjjp;athfs; jp;UQhdrkgejh> jp;Uehtf;furh> Rejuh;
Mf;pNahhh; vdyhk;

· Mep;ufis s Nkaf;Fk; gz;p; a Nkwnfhz;lnghOJ fhi yapy; NkahrrYf;Fg; Nghtitk;
khi yapy; tlL jp;UkGtltJk; tof;fk: xUehs; khi yNeuk; tej Tld; Mep;ufSk;
vUi kfSk; te;Jtp;l;l. Xh; vUi k klLk; fhz tpp;ai y. Njbg; ghh;f;fpwhh; fz Zf;Fg;
Gyggl tpp;ai y. vdp;Dk> mtntUi kapd; fi dgnghyp; klLk; Nfl;fpwJ.
fi dgnghypp;af; Nfl;l mth> jdp fapy; ,Uej Ntaq;Foiy vLjJ Cjp ,iri a
vOgggidhh; mt;tpri af; Nfl;l mej vUi k ,ir vOggglL ,ljjpwF teJ> kww
khLfNshL Nrhej tL mi lejjhfj; jp;UQhdrkgejh; ghLfp;whh;

· jp;Uehtf;furh; jp;Utjpp; f vd;Dk; CUf;fr; nrdW ,iwjpnjhz;L GhpeJ tejhh;
mt;Thpy; css rptngUkhd tz qfr; Rejuh; xUKiw nry;fp;whh; jp;Uehtf;furh;
teJnrdW mt;T;uj; jhk; fhyhy; kjp;pf;f\lhJ vd vzz;pa Rejuh; CUf;Fs;

Nghfhky; CUfF ntspNa css 'rpjjtlkljjpy' jqfp cwqFfpwhh; mgNghJ Rejuh; jiykUJ rptngUkhd; jd; ghjqfis itj:J mUsGhpejhh; rptdpd; , ej mUis vzzpj; jkkhi dawpahj' vdDk; gjpfjijg; ghbdhh; vdgJ tuyhW. , ggjpfk; nfhyypf; nfsthz k; vdDk; gz z py; mi kejjhFk;

- GpdndhU jUzjjpy; jpUth&hpy; css rptngUkhi dg; gwwpg; ghba gjpfk; nfhyypg; gz z py; mi kejjhFk; nfhyypf; nfsthz k> nfhyypggz ; Mfpa , ttpU gz fS k; esspuptpy; ghl ggll jhfr; Nrfffpohh; $Wfpwhh; , i t goqfhyjjpy; toqfgglbUej gz fNshL njhlhGi lad.

- , gghlyfS k; , twwpd; gz ; mi kgGfS k; kiwAk; epi yapy; , Uejd. mgNghJ jpUKiwfzlNrhod; ahogghz h; kugpy; tej ghbdpi af; nfhz;L mgghlyfspd; gi oa gz ; mi kgGfSfFg; GjJJaph; msjjjhd; rpy Gjpa gz fSk; Njhw Wtpffgglld. , rnrajpi aj; jpUKiwfzl Guhz k; $WfpwJ. , ggz fi sf; Nfhtpypy; ghl XJthh; vdDk; , irf; fiyQhfisAk; epakjjtDk; , kkddNd. , tNthJthh fspd; gz p , dWk; njhlhfpwJ.

- Kjyhk; kNfejpputhkd; , ir> ehldk> Xtpak; Kjpa fiyfspy; tyytdhf , UeJsshd; , kkdddhy; nghwpffggll FLkpahdki yf; fyntl bd; Kbtpy; 'vlbwFk; VopwFk; , i tAhpa' vdw njhlh css J. , jnjhlh 'rqflz k;' vdDk; , iri ag; gwwpf; FwggjhFk; Nj thuqfspy; fhz gglhj 'rhsughz p' vdw gz p jpUtpi rgghtpy; css J.

- Mdhy> Njthuqfs fFg; gz ; tFffggll fhyjjpy; epytpa , irAk; Nrffpohh; fhyjjpy; epytpa , irAk; Nrffpohh; fhyjjpy; epytpa , irAk; rhuqfNjth' Fwpffk; Njthug; gz fspd; , irAk; , il ffhyjjpy; Njhdwpa ', irkuG' vdfpwhh; ntsi sthuz h;

- fpjjji dfs; vdw , irgghly; tbtk; gpwfhyjjpy; Njhdwpd. NfhghhyfpU~z ghujpahh> mUz hryf; ftpuah; Kjy Nahuhuy; vOjggll fpjjji dfs; Fwpggpljj Feji tahFk;

- gz ji a fhyenjhlNl jkpohfspd; tho;tpaNyhL fye:J , irffiy tsheJ teJssJ. rqf fhyjjg; ghz hfSk> ghbdpfSk; tpwypauk; , iri a tshjJ teJssdh; l ti f epyggphtpwF aho> gz > giw Kjypad mi kejpUejd. rqfk; kUtpa fhyjJj; jkpofjii MIrp nrajthfs; fsgguhfs; fsgguhfs; rkz rkajijj; jOtpdh; mw , yfffpaqfs; rqfk; kUtpa fhyjjpy; Njhdwpd. , it ngUkghdik Ak; ntz gh ahggNyNa mi kejd. Mdhy; rqf fhyjjpy; ntz gh ahgG toffpy; , yiy. gjpndz ; fbffz fF E}yfspy; jpUfFws> ehybahhh> ehdkz pffbi f Kjypatwwpy; , irffUtpfs; gwwpr; nrajpfs; fhz ffpi lffpdwd. Nrhohfhyf; fhgggaqfS k; ehaffh fhyr; rpwwpyffpaqfS k; jkpNohL , iri aAk; RkeJ teJ ehyth; , ir kuig cUthfpaJ. , dW gz NdhL , irf$Wfisak; csslffpajhf tshrrp ngwWssJ.

ehl df;fi y (Dance):

- el df;fi y> MLyfi y $j;Jf;fi y vdWk; mi of;fggLf;wJ. goejkp> ,yf;fz E}yhd njhyfhggajjpy; rpy $j;J tiffs; $wggLssd. Mi t> Ntyd; MLk; ntwpf;$j;J> tLhfs; MLk; fUq;$j;J> ngz;fs; MLk; tsspf; $j;J> ,i sa tLdpd; ntwwpi ag; ghuhl;b ,Ughyk; MLk; fodpi yf; $j;J Nghdwi tahFk;

- rqf; fhyjjpy; $j;Jffi yi a tshjj th;fs; $jjh;fs; vdggLldh; $jjh; ,d Mz;fs; $jjd>MLkfd> MLfskfd; vdWk; $jjh ,d Mz;fs; $jjd>MLkfd> MLfskfd; vdWk; mi of;fggLldh; gz i la murh;fs; $jjhfi sg; ghuhl;bg; ghprspjjdh; murh;fs; tpwyah;Fg ghprspjj nrajpap dr; NfhThff;fpohh> khq;Fb kUjdhh; Nghdw Gyth;fs; ghuhl;bg; ghbAssdh; rpyggj;fhujjpy; ,sqNfhtbfs; $Wk; ehlf kfsph; vd;Dk; njhlh; eld kfspp> $jj kfspp> tpwyah; vd;Dk; nghUi sNa msggjhf kh. ,uhrkhz pffdhh; $Wfpdwhh;

- el dk; fwFk; ngz ; jdJ 7 Mk; taJ Kjy; 12 Mk; taJ ti u Vwjjho MW Mz Lfs; el df;fi yg; gapwrp ngwwpUf;f Ntz Lk; el df;fi yi af; fwgpf;Fk; Mrphpah; ji yfNfhy; Mrhd; vdW mi of;fggLlhh> ,th> Ntjjpay> nghJtpay; vd ,Uti ff; $j;JfspYk; rpwej tuhf ,Ujjy; Ntz Lk;

- mbahh;f;Feyyhh; fUj;Jggb $j;J ehd;F ti fggLk; mi t> nrhff; nkaf;$j;J> mgpeak> ehl fk; vdgd. ,jpy; nrhf;fk; vdJ ,i rAld; $ba J}a eldk;

- nkaf;$j;J vdgJ ,i rAld; $ba mfk; rhhej eldk; Mgpeak; vdgJ ,i rAld; fij jOtp tUk; ghl bwfhd eldk; MLy; vdgJ vyyh ti ff; $j;Jfi sAk; FwpfFk; vdfpwhh; mbahh;f;Feyyhh; MLy; ti ffs;

gj;Ndhuhlyfs;

epcwhl y; (6)   tbej hl y; (5)

myyyak;   J b
nfhLnfhlb   fi l ak;
Fi l f;$j;J   NgL
Fl f;$j;J   kuf;fhy;
ghz l uq;fk;   ghi t
kyyyak;

- rpyggj;fhujjpy; khj;tp gj;NdhU ti f MLyfi s Mbdhs; mi tahtd:

  1. myyyak;   2. nfhLnfhlb   3. Fi l f;$j;J
  4. Fl f;$j;J   5. ghz l uq;fk;   6. kyyyak;
  7. J b   8. fi l ak;   9. NgL
  10. kuf;fhy;   11. ghi t

vd ,it nja;tq;fshy; MIgngWtjhy; 'nja;ttUjj{' vd;Wk;
mi of;fggLf;pdwd.

Kjjpi ufs;

- mff;$j;J> Gwf;$j;J vdf; $j;J ,uz;L ti fggLk; ,Uti ff; $j;JfSNk MIy;
  vd mbahh;f;F eyyhh; $Wf;pdwhh; eldjjpd; nghOJ xU i fapdhy; fhl;lggLk;
  Kjjpi ufSk; ,U i ffspdhy; fhl;lggLk; Kjjpi ufSk; $wggLssd. gpz b>
  gpi z ay> vopwi f> njhopwi f vdg; gFffggLssd. gpz b> gpi z ay; ,uz;Lk;
  Gwf;$jjpy; fhl;lggLtd. vopwi f> njhopwi f ,uz;Lk; mff;$jjpy; fhl;lggLk;
  Kjjpi u. ,J 24 ti fahf mi kAk; gpi z ay; ,uz;L i ffshYk;fhl;lggLtJ. ,J
  13 ti fahf cssJ.

myyypak;	:	fz z d; ahi dapd; jejji j xbjj i j f; fhl;Lk; MIy;
nfhLnfhl b	:	rptngUkhd; KgGuj i j vhpjj nghOJ ntwwpapy; i fnfhl b Mba MIy;
Filf;$j;J	:	KUfd; mTz i u ntdw NghJ Mba MIy;
Flf;$j;J	:	rptngUkhd; KgGuj i j vhpjj gpddh; ehd;Kfd; fhZ kgb Mba MIy;
ghz;Luqfk;	:	fz z d; thz d; vd;Dk; mRuUld; Nghh; nrajijf; fhl;Lk; $j;J
Jb	:	#ugJki d ntdw gpwF flypd Nki lahff; nfhz;L KUfd; Mbai jf; $Wk; $j;J.
filak;	:	,ejpud; ki dtp maphz p c ojjp c Utj Njhhl MbaJ. ,J c ojjpf;$j;J vd;Wk; mi of;fggLfpwJ.
NgL	:	fhkd; jdkfhd maphz p c ojjp c Utj Njhhl MbaJ. ,J c ojjpf;$j;J vd;Wk; mi of;fggLfpwJ
kuf;fhy;	:	nfhwwi t jdk; d vjphjJ ghkG> Njshf tej mRui uf; nfhhytj wfhf Mba MIy;
ghi t	:	mRui u ntyy jpUkfs; Mba MIy;

eld E}yfs;

- ehl;ba edDy; edF fi lggpbj;J 'tej Kiwapd; topKiw tohky;' vd;W
  rpyggjpfhuk; $WtjpypUejJ rpyggjpfhuf; fhyjjwwF Kd; ehl;ba E}yfs; ,Uejik
  njspthfpdwJ. gjNdhU ti fahd MIyfSk; mtwwpd; cWgGfSk; ghlyfSk;
  ahggUqfyk; E}ypd; ci uapy; $wggLssd. Gujk> mfjjpak>KWty> raejk>

Fz E}y> nrapwwpak> ,irEZ ffk> ,ejpufhspak> gQrkuG> guj Nrdhgjpak>
kjpthz h; ehlfj; jkpo; E}y> $j;J E}y> Mfpad $j;J gwwpa E}yfs; MFk;
,twwpy; guj Kk; mfjjpaKk; mbahhfF eyyhh; fhyjjpNyNa ki wejd. ,eE}yfs;
,dW fpilfftpyiy.

Fui tf;$j;J:

- kfspuhy; MIggLtJ Fui tf;$j;J> VO Kjy; xdgJ Ngh; tlkhf epdW i fNfhj;J
  MLtJ. ,J FdwfFuit> Marrpah; Fui t vd ,U tifggLk; FdwfFui t
  vdgJ FwpQrp epyjjpy; thOK; kfsp; KUfDffhf MLk; Mly; Marrpah; Fui t
  Kyi y epyjjpy; thOk; kfsp;jpUkhYffhf MLk; Mly;

gyyth; fhyk:

- gyyth; fhyjjpy; eldffi y rpwgghd ,ljiijg ngwwpUej J. Kjyhk; kNfejputhkd;
  'kjjpyhrg; gpufrdk;' vdw jdJ E}ypy; rptngUkhdpd; jhzltqfs; gwwpf;
  FwpggplLsshh; uh[rpkkd; flba fhQrp ifyhrehjh; Nfhapypy; rptngUkhd;
  Mbajhff; $wggLk; gjhi f eldk> yjhtUrpf eldk> Chjj;Jt jhzltk> Mdej
  jhzltk; Mfpad rpwgqfshhr; nrJffggpLssi ki af; fhz yhk;

- fhQrp i tFejg; ngUkhs; Nfhapypy; $jjd; $jjpah; cUtqfs; rpwgqfspy;
  nrJffggpLssd. gyyth; fhyjjuhd Rejuh> eld khjuhd gui t ehrrpahi u
  kz eJ nfhz;l nrajpia ,yffpaqfspy; fhz yhk; jpyi yapy; css
  rpugUkhd>'$jj gngUkhd;' vd ehadkhhfshy; ghlggplhh; gyyth; fhyjjpy;
  eldkhjh; khz ffpjjhh>fz pi fah; vdgglldh; mffhyjjpy; fhQrpGuk; KfjRuh;
  Nfhapypy; klLk; 42 eld khjh ,Uejdh; vdw nrajpapid Mtzqfs;
  njhptpffpdwd. gyyth; fhyjjpy; eldk; tfjj ,ljij ,twwpd; %yk;
  mwpaKbfpdwJ.

Nrhoh; fhyk:

- Nrhoh; fhyk; fi yfspd; tshrrpahy; nghwfhykhfj; jpfoejJ. Irt i tz t
  rkaqfs; ,ffhyjjpy; tshrrp ngwwd. Nfhapyfs; ngUkghdik fwNfhapyfshf
  khwwggplld. Nfhapyfspy; eldk; clgl mi djJf; fiyfSk; tshffgglld.
  Nfhapy; fUti wfspd; mbggFjpapy; $l> eld tiffs; nrJffggplbUejd. ,jwF
  rpj kguk> jQiar> fqi f nfhz;l NrhoGuk; jpUtz z hki y Mfpa Nfhapyfs; rhdW.
  ,thfs; fhyr; rpwgqfspy; $jjpah; klLk; jdj;J eldk; MLkgbahd rpwgqfi sg;
  nghpUJk; fhz yhk;

- jQrhThg; nghpa Nfhapy; fUti wapd; GwrRthpy; eld khjhfspd; Xtpaqfs;
  ti uaggplLssd. ,tNththpajjpy; eldg; ngz fspd; $ejy; xggid> ci l>
  ,irffUtpfs> Kfgnghyput> cUt mi kgG Mfpad eldg; ngz fs; ngwwpUej
  rpwgi gf; fhlLfpdwd. ,uh[uh[Nrhod> jQir g; nghpa Nfhapypy; Mly;
  epfoj;Jtjwfhfg; gjpapyhh; vdggLk; eldjjpy; rpwej ngz fi s ehlqfpjhYk; ,UejJ
  Njhenj;J tur; nrajhhd; ,thfs; xtnthUtUfFk; xU tLk; xU Ntyp epyKk;

msn;jjhd; ,rnrajnapi dj; jQ;i rf; fyntlby; fhz yhk; jnUtnpil kUJ}UfF
mUfny; css fhkurtssn vd;Dk; Chny> rnwgghfr; rhfi ff; $jjhLk; xUtUfF
'rhfi f khuhad;' vd ,uhNrejnud; gln;k; toqfnpa nrajnapi df; fyntlLfs;
$Wfnpdwd.

gnw;fhyk;

· ehafnfh; fhyjjnpy; fhehlf ,ir tbtk; jknpofjjnpy; tsuj; njhlq;fnpaJ. ,ffhyjjnpy;
tlnkhnp eld E}yfs; jknpngy; nkhnp ngahj;J vOjgglnpd.

· kfhghuj #lhkz np mgneajhggz k> mgneajhggz tpnyhrk> gutuhf jhsk>
Rjjhdejg gnmfhrk> Mjnp%y ghujk> guj rhjjnmk> guj Nrdhgjnpak; Kjnyna
nkhnpngahffggLnl eld E}yfs kh. ,uhrhz nffnfdhh; glnbaynpLfndwhh;

· jknpohfshy; njhdwNjhhlnL tshfnfggLnL tUk; finy gujehlnpbak; ,nrgghlnpbwNfwg
mgneak; fhlnbg ghtfk; Njhdw MlnggLtJ. ,jwFf; i ffFwnpanLfs; ,dwnpai kahjd.
,nit> ,sqnNfhtbfs; $Wtijg; NghdnNw xU if Kjjnpiu> ,Uif Kjjnpiu vd
,uznL tnpfggLfndwJ. xU if Kjjnpiu ,izah tnpidfnpf vdWk> gnpzbfnpf
vdWk; mi offggLfndwJ. ,Uif Kjjnpiu ,iz fnpf> ,ulilfnpf> gnpzfnpf
vdWk; mi offggLfndwJ. ,kKjjnpiufs; gujjnmwF canp; Nghdwit.
,kKjjnpiufisg; GhneJnfhsshky; gujjnijr; Ritj;J ,dGWtJ fbdkhFk;
,t;thW fhyeNjhhlWk; jknpofjjnpy; eldffnpy jnpojnJ teJssJ.

· kdnpj ,dk; ehNlhbahf thoej fhyjjnpnlUeNj jqfsnpd; czhTfis eldj;Jld;
ntsnpggLjjnpn csshh; Kwfhyjjnpy; rnwgGg ngwwnpUej eldffnpy; gwwnpa nrajnpfns
,yffnpak; rnwgk> Xtnpaqfs; %yk; mwnpayhk; jknpohfsnpd; njhdi kf; finyahd gujk;
gy ti fahd KjjnpiufnpsAk; ghtqfnpsAk; csslffnpaJ. ,/J cyfnpd; mjnp
kffshy; tnpUkgng NghwwggLk; finyahfTk; csssJ.

ehlLgGwf; finyfs; (Flok Art)

· ehlLgGw tnpi sahlnpLfs; vdgJ> ehlLgGwf; finyfsnpy; xdW. ,i t ehlLgGw kugnpy;
rnwgggplk; ngWginit. Nghyhr; nrajny> clyjnpwk; fhz y> mwnpT ntsnpgghL> r%f cwT>
thonpfng; gannrnp> rnejid Mwwy; Kjnyatwnpiw csslffnpa ,t;tnpi sahlnpLfs;
gz ghlnpil ntsnpggLj;Jtd MFk; clytnpik> kdtnpik Mfnpatwnpiw
epnpyehlnpLtNj ,twwnpd; Kjdik Nehffk; kuG mbggilanpYk; ,t;tnpi sahlnpLfs;
tnpi sahlnpgglnpLssd. VVjOTjny> Xlnpl;gNghlnpbfs; Kjnpad kuG rhhhejnpt. kuG
rhhheJ MlggLk; ,t;tnpi sahlnpLfs; tnljij ntsnpggLj;Jtnj Nehffkhff;
nfhzLssd.

jknpof tnpi sahlnpLfs;

· tnpi sahlnpL vdgJ tnpnUkgnpahLk; MlnpL tnpi s – tnpnUggk> MlnpL– MlnpLk> jknpoh; kugnpy;
rnwgggplk; ngWginit tnpi sahlnpLfs; nfltuy> gznpnz MFnpa ,uznL tifahd
tnpi sahlnpLfs; gwwnp

nfltuy; gznpnz Manpuz nLk; tnpi sahlnpL (njhy;chnp 21)

- vdj; njhy;fhggpak; \$Wfpdw;J. rpWfpfs tpyq;Ffspk;, UeJ fhggJ Nghy ebj;J tpi sahLtJ nfltuy; vdWk; cothfs; gah; nra;tJ Nghy ebj;J tpi sahLtJ gz;iz tpi sahl;L vdWk; NjtNeagghthz;h; \$Wfpdwhh; kfpoj;iy Nehf;fkhff; nfhz;;lJ tpi sahl;L. vz;tif nkagghl;by; xdwhd cti f> ehd;F topfspy Njhd;Wk; vdj; njhy;fhggpah; \$Wfpdwhh;

> nry;tk; GyNd Gz h;Ttpi s ahl;nld
> myyy; eJj c ti f ehd;Nf

<div align="right">(njhy; nkagghl;by; - 255)</div>

- jkpof tpi sahl;Lfs; midj;JNk, uz;L FOthfg; ghpeJ tpi sahLk; nghJj; jdikiag; ngwW, Uf;Fk; tpi sahl;bd; ntwwp Njhy;tpapd; fhuz khf ahUk; gwUf;Fj; Jdgk; tpi stpfff; \$lhJ. tpi sahl;by; gwUf;F VwgLk; Jdgjijak;> vjh; mzpahf, UggpDk; jk; Jdgk; Nghy; fUJjy; Ntz;Lk; ,J jkpof tpi sahl;LfS ffhd nghhJ tpjpahfk;

- gpsi sjjkpo> Foeijfs ffhd gjjg gUtqfisf; \$WfpdwJ. gpsi sjj; jkpo; Mzghw; gpsi sj; jkpo> ngz ghw; gpsi sj; jkpo; vd ,uz;L tifggLfpwJ. Kjy; VO gUtqfs> Mz ghy; gpsi sj; jkppOfFk; ngz ghw; gpsi sj; jkppOfFk; nghJthdit. ,Wjp %dW gUtqfs; tpi sahl;Lfs; gwwpy \$WfpdwJ. rpwwpy> Cry; vdgd ngz fs; tpi sahLk; tpi sahl;Lfs; MFk;; rpwhhfs; rpW tL flb tpi sahLtJ rpwwpy; njUtpy; gi wabj;J tpi sahLtJ rpWgiw; rpW Njh; nra;J tpi sahLtJ rpWNjh; MFk; ngz fs;, yyjjpy mkheJ tpi sahLk; tpi sahl;Lfs; klLNk ngz ghw; gpsi sj; jkpopy; \$wggl;Lssd. mkkhid vdgJ> rpWkpfs; tlikhf mkheJ ghly; ghb tpi sahLtJ> foqF vdgJ> rpWkpfs; fy; itjJ tpi sahLk; tpi sahl;hFk; Cry; vdgJ> rpWkpfs; ghly; ghbf; nfhz L CQ ry; MLtjhFk;

- gpsi sj; jkpo; \$Wtijg NghyNt jkpof ehl;LgGw tpi sahl;Lfi sAk; Mz;fs; tpi sahl;L> ngz fs; tpi sahl;L vd ,uz;L ti fahfg; gphpffyhk; ngUkghYk; Mz;fs; tpi sahLtd tL tpi sahl;LfshfNt cssd.

tL tpi sahl;Lfs;

- tpi sahl;L vdgij cti fr; Ri tapy; xdwhfj; njhy;fhggpah; \$Wfphh; vdNt> tpi shahl;L vdgJ> kfpowpi aj;jUk; nray; MFk;

- tL tpi sahl;L> capiu <Ihf itj;J MlggLfpwJ. ehl;LgGw tLtpi sahl;hf VWjOty> rpykghl;k> rLFL>, stll;f;fy> chpkuk; VWjy; vdg gy tpi sahl;Lfi s sr; Rl;Lyhk;

- , ttif tpi sahl;Lfs; kdjj DfFk; tpyqfpwFk;, ilapy> kdjj DfFk; kdjj DfFk;, ilapy; vd, uz;ihfg; ghpggh; Kjy; ti ffF VWjOiyAk; ghhpNtlil lAk; rhdwhfr; Rl;Lyhk; rpykghl;lk> GyNtlk; Kjypait, uz;hk; ti ffFr; rhdwfshFk;

- kd vOrrp FwpfNfhis miljy> jddpi y epWj;Jjy> FO kdgghqF> elGwT> cly; eyk; NgZ jy; Nghdw gz Gfis tpi sahlLfs; tshffpdwd. mtwi w ek; KdNdhhfs; cz heJ thoejpUejdh; vdgjwFr; rhdWfshf ek; tl tpi sahlLfs; cssd.

VWjOTjy;

- kQRtpulL myyJ VWjOTjy; vdgJ jkpohfspd; tl tpi sahlLfspy; xdW. Kyi yffypapy; VWjOTjy; gwwpa FwpgGfs; fhz ggLfpdwd. mjdhy; ,ttpi sahlL> gz ilf; fhyk; Kjy; cssJ vdgij mwpayhk; tljij ntspggLjJk; ,ttpi sahlLfSs; ,J Kji kahff; fUjggLfpwJ.

- fhi sapd; nfhlNlwp vdDk; jkpi yg; gpbj;J mlfFtJ rqf fhy Ki w. nfhki gg; gpbj;J KWffp mlfFtk; cz L. ehz aqfs; mlqfpa i gi af; fhi sapd; nfhkgpy; i tj;Jf; flbtpLk; goffk; gpwfhyjjpy; Njhdwpa J. ehz aji jr; ryyp vdW $Wth; Mjdhy; ,ttpi sahlilr; ryypfflL vdWk; mi oggh.

- thb thry> jplb thry; Kjyhd gFjpfisf; nfhz l ,ttpi sahlL Ntyp kQRtpulL> thbthry; kQRtpulL> tlk; kQRtpulL vd tlihujjpwF Vwwhw; Nghy; eljjggLfpdwJ.

- rpWnja;t topghlLd; njhlhhGila ajhfTk; ,ttpi sahlilf; fUJfpdwdh; mki k. it#hp Nghdw nfhba Nehafs> ki oapdi k Kjypa Fi wfs; effggllhy; nghqpfy; ehsdW ryyyffllL tpLfpNwhk; vdw NtzLjyd; mbggila pYk; ,ttpi sahlL eljjggLfpwJ.

- ,ttpi sahlby; fyeJnfhsSk; fhi si ar; ryyykhL vdwi oggh; ,ffhi si af; fdWg; gUtjjpypUeNj rpW Jz bidf; fhlbg; gharrYfFg; gofFth; ,rnray; 'chhp fhlLjy;' vdW mi offggLfpwJ.

- VWjOty; tpi sahlLfFf; fhi si ag; gyti ffspy; xggi d nrath; fhy> fOjJ Kjypa gFjpfspy; ryqpffs; flLggLk; newwpapy; fhRkhi yAk; nfhkgpy; rpWtisaKk; mz paggLk; jkpy; gFjpapy; tzzg nghli L ,lLk; xggi d nraaggLk; ,tthW xggi d nraaggl fhi sapd; nfhkgpy; flLggibUfFfk; ryyypffflLj; Jzpa klgtNu ntwwp ngwwtuhth;

rpykghli lk;

- jkpohfSi la ehlLgGwf; fiyafspy; rpykghliKk; xdwhFk; rpykG vd;Dk; nrhy; gynghHUs; Fwpj xU nrhyyhf cssJ ,qF ,nrnrhy; fkGfi sf; Fwpj;J epwfpwJ. fkGfi s mbj;J xypaOgGk; tpi sahlLfFr; rpykG vdgngah; fkGfspd; xypi aj; jtpu ,UkG MAjqfspd; xypAk; ,tthlljjpdNghJ vOgggLk;

- Nehjjpaphff; fkGfi sf; Rowwpdhyjhd; vjphpia tbjj ,aYk; vdgjhy; Nghh; Ki wfSfF chpa rpy tjip Ki wfSk; rpykghliljpapy; ,lk; ngwwWssd.

- clwga¸wrp> jw;fhgG> Nghuhl;lk; Mf;fa Kf;fpa Nehf;fq;fis sf; nfhz;lJ rpykghl;lk; elrhhp vdW $wggLk; Xiyg; gl;lar; nrajpapy; rpykghl;jjjpd; Njhww;k; gwwpf; fijahff; $wggl;LssJ.

- fk;g Ntfkhfr; RowWtjpYk; Kdgpd; jpUkgp MLtjpYk; fiy eajijg; GFjjp cUntLf;fpwJ , rrpykghl;lk; , t;thl;jjpy; gytjkhd RtLKi wfs; ifahsggLfpdwd. clypYss tuk; ehbfis Nehff;p mbf;Fk; RtLKi wfF jl;Lthkr; RtL vdW ngah;

- ,jpy; mbrRgghpT> G#Lgghpt Mf;fa tpi sahl;L KiwfSk; cssd. xUth; ,lk; ghhj;J mbggJk; mtbi a ,dndhUth; jLggJk; mbrRgghpT MFk; xUth; ifnfhz;L mLjjiug; G#bg gpbggJk; mg#bypUe;J gpbglj;th; jki k tpLtj;Jfnfhs;tJk; G#Lggghpth;Fk;

- Fkhp khtl;ljjy; rpykghl;lk; rpwgghf nfhz;lhlggLfpwJ. tphohffspy; rpykghl;lk; Mb kfpoth; mggFjpapy; rpykgb Mrhdfs; ,dWk; thoeJ tUfpdwdh; jkp;ohpd; tpjjpwFk; Elgkhd nrayjpwDfFk; vLj;Jffhl;hf tpsqFtJ ,rrpykghl;lk; MFk;

rLFL

gRi tf; fthe;J tUtJk; fthe;J tej gRffi s kll;L tUtJkhd ntlrp> fuej Mfpa jpiz fspy; tUk; Nghh; Kiwapd; njhlhrrpahfr; rLFLi tf; Fwpggh; ,t;tpi sahl;L> ghz ba ehlby; Flb vdWk; Nrho ehlby; gsprrggshd> gypd rLFL vdWk; njd; Nrho ehlby; rLFL vdW mi offggLfpwJ.

%rRg gpbj;Jf; nfhz;L ghr; nrdW k!s;jJk; ghb tUgti ug; gyUk; #oe;J tpLjj;Jfnfhs;tJk; , t;tpi sahlbd; jpwk; MFk; %rRgghbggi jg; ghl;lk; vdW mi oggh; ghhr; nrygti uf; nfhdG Rwwpg; ghLgtd; vdW nrhyjJ cz;L. ghhr; nryaYkNghJ jdp tiUKk; gpbf;Fk; nghJ $ol; tiUKk; ci laJ , t;tpi sahl;L. fgb vdW , ffhyjjpy; mi offggLfpwJ.

gpbglj;ti u tpyffhkNy gpbglthpd; vzzfffi a a kl;Lk; Ml;l ,Wjjpapy; fz ffpy; nfhsSk; Ml;jij jr; rQrhptp Ml;lk; vdWk; gpbglj;thuf; filruhti u Nrhffhkky; Ml;jij Kbj;Jfnfhstij MlhJ xopAk; Ml;lk; vdWk; $Wth;

, t;tpi sahlby; , i lfNfhhL kl;Lk; Nghl;L tpi sahLk; goffk; ghz ba ehlby; cssJ. gpdNfhhL> gfffNfhhL> eLNfhhL Kjyhd muqf mikggpy; tpi sahl;L goffk; nfhqpF ehlby; fhz ggLfpwJ.

,stl;ffy;

gz ;ila kdpjd; Fi ffspy; thoejNghJ fyiyj; J}fFjy> efhjJjy; Kjypa goffqfs; ehsiltpy; thofi fNahL ,i zej goffqfshf khwpapUff;fyhk; Gpd; ehfhpf tshrrpapy; clyjpwid ntspggLjj;Jk; tpi sahl;lhf mi t khwpapUff;fyhk; vdgh;

, t;tpi sahlL> jhd; tpUkgpa ngz;iz kz;ggjwfhf MIgglbUffpwJ. jwfhyjjpy;
tljij ntspggLj;Jk; MI;khf khwpapUffpwJ. jpUtpohff;spdNghJ ChgnghJ
,ljjpy;, J eljjggLk;

, t;tpi sahlby; fyeJnfhsgth> ,stlif; fyiyj; jiyfNky; J}ffpg; gpbj;Jg;
gpd; fNo Nghl Ntz;Lk;; mggbr; nragth; ntwwp ngwwtuhff; fUjggLth;
,gNghlbfFf; fpuhkj;Jg; nghpath;fs; eLtuhf , Uggh;

Kz;kfdhf tUgtUf;Fg; nghd; nghUs; Nghdw MIkgug; nghUsfi stpl cliy;
jpwd;, dwpai kahjJ vdgij, , t;tpi sahlL ntspggLj;JfpwJ vdyhk;;

chpkuk; VVjpy;;

gljil chpffggljl kujijNa chpkuk; vdgh; , t;Thpkujjpy; Vwp tpi sahLtNj
chpkuk; VVjpy; vdW mi offggLfpwJ. , t;tpi sahlLfF vyyh kuqfis sAk;
gadgLj;JtJ , yiy. ifgggbfF mlq;fhJ gUjjpUfFk; cjpakujij klLNk
gadgLj;Jth; gljil chpffggljl kuk; tOtOggghf , UfFk; VwnfdNt tOtOgghf
, UfFk; mkkujjpy; tpsfnfznza; jltggllL NkYk; tOtOgghdjhf khwwggLk;
, t;thW khwwggll kujjpd; crppapy; ghpRg; nghUis sAk; flb eLtpLth; , kkujjpy;
Vwp crppapy; , UfFk; ghpRg; nghUis sf; ifggwWgth; ntwwp ngwwtuhff;
fUjggLth;

nrqFjjhd ghi wfs; kUL VVjpy> tOfFgghi wNky; VVjpy; Kjypa gapwrfis
cilathfs> kiytho; kffs; Mth; , thfs; rkntspg; gFjapy; tho Nehejp NghJ
, ggapwrfis; mtrpakpyyhky; NghfNt tpohffhyqfspy; clyjpwid ntspggLj;Jk;
tljtpi sahlhhf , J khwpajJ. , t;tpi sahlL kJiu khtljljjpy; gutyhf
tpi sahlggLfpwJ. jwNghJ nghpa , UkGf; Fohafs; gadgLjj ggLfpdwd.

Nkyk; mwpTf; $hi ki a ntspggLj;Jk; tpi sahlLfSk; tL tpi sahlLfshfNt
fUjggLfpdwd. flil tpi sahlL> gjpi dejhk; Gyp> elrjjpu tpi sahlL> jhpgFj;J>
nghki krrll;L> %Z fljil> ghid ciljjy> cwpggghid tpi sahlL Nghdwit
, t;tpi sahlLfs; MFk;

fppyyp;

, t;tpi sahlL jkpof ehl;LgGw tpi sahlby; xdwhFk; , ijr; rpWthfSk> MI thffsk;
tpi sahLth; , J fpyyp> GyYfFrrp> fpyypp jhzL> rpyyhqfFrrp vdg; gyNtW
ngahfspy; mi offggLfpwJ rpwpa Frrp fppyyp vdTk; nghpa Frrp jhzly; vdTk;
$wggLk; , t;tpi sahlby; Fi wejJ , Uth; , Uggh; tpi sahLNthhh; mjpffhf , Uggpd;
mz paahfg; ghpnej tpi sahLth;

, t;tpi sahlby; , uz;L Frrpfs; gadgLj ggLk; xU Kok; elsjjpy; xU FrppAk; xU
rhz; elsjjpy; kwnwhU FrppAk; , UfFk; Rpwpa Frrpapd; , uz;L Kidak; $hi
kahffgglbUfFk; nghpa Frrpapd; xU Kid klLk; $hi kahffgglbUfFk;
epyjjpy; , uz;L tpy; , il mstpwFr; rpwpa gssk; gwffggLk; mggssjjpd; eLtpy;
FWffhff; fppyyp i tffggLk; , t;thW i tjj Frrpia ag; nghpa Frrpi af; nfhz;L
jssplLth; jssplpggLk; fyypi a vjhh; mz papdh; vtUk; gpbj;Jtpl;lhy> fppyyp
jsSgth; tpi shahlby; Njhwwtuhth; myyJ fppyyp i tffggll Foapwpdpleej jhz;b

kjpffFk; njhi ytpy> fpyyp tpOejpUejhYk; tpi sahlby; Njhwwjhff; fUjggLk; fpyyp tpOej ,ljjpyUeJ vjph; mz papdh; fpyypi ag; gwpffgglil Fopia Nehffp vwpth; Mejf; fpyyp Foapy; tpOejhYk; vjph; mz papdh; Njhwwth; Mth; ,jd; gpdG fpyyp %dW Kiw mbffggLk; mjd; njhi yT fpyypf; Foapyyp Ue;J jhzlyhy; mstpl ggLk; mJNt mt;tz papdh; vLfFk; GsspfshFk;

, t;tpi sahli il tpi sahlg guej jply; Ntz Lk; NkYk> ,JNghdw gytpi sahl Lfi s tpi sahb kfpoejhhfs; mit> Nfhyp> Ngejh> mQry FQrk> nehz b tpi sahl;L> rpyyp jhak> gukgjk> MLGyahl Lk> Gggwjjjy> ghz bahl Lk> mrrhqfy> fz z hk%rrp gyyhqFop Nghdwi tahFk;

grirfFjpiu:

, t;tpi sahl;L> rpWthfs; xjj gUtjjpdNuhL epyh ntsprrjjpy; tpi sahLk; tpi sahl;hFk; ,jd; Kjygb gpwUila fhiyj; jhz Ltjpy; njhlqfk; mjdhy> ,ej tpi yahli lf; fhyjhz ;L tpi sahl;L vdW mi oggh; FopJ ,Uggth; gbgghbafj; jk; epi yia cahj;Jtjhy>jhz;l Ntz ba cauk; $bf; nfhz NlNghFk;

fhyjhz ;ly;

xU fhy; ghjk> xdwpd; Nky; xdwhf ,uz L fhy; ghjk> ,uz L ghj cauj;jpd; Nky; xU rhz > ,uz L ghj cauj;jpd; Nky; ,uz L rhz ; vdf; fhy; jhz ;l Ntz ba cauk; caheJ nfhz NlNghFk;

Msjhz ;ly;

fhy; jhz ;lYfFg; gpd; Msjhz ;ly; eilngWk; ,jpy; FopJnfhz L epwgtiu> mth; KJfpy; i fia Cdwj; jhz ;l Ntz Lk; FopJ nfhz L epwgth; jiyia aj; njhqf tplLnfhz L Fopejpgff Ntz Lk; jiyia cahjjpdhy; jiyia j; jlbf; Foparnrath; jhz ;Lgth; jk; ,Ufhyfi sAk; mfwwp xU fhy; mtuJ jiyiaAk; kwnwhU fhy; mtuJ ,Lgi gAk; jhz b tUkhW jhz ;Lth; jhz ;Lgth; xb teJ jhz ;l ,ayhJ.

fhy; flil tpuiyg; gpbj;Jf; nfhz L epwwy; fZ fhiyg; gpbj;Jf; nfhz L epwwy; (fuz ;il)> Koqfhiyg; gpbj;Jf; nfhz L epwwy; (Nkhsp)> njhi li ag; gpbj;Jf; nfhz L epwwy> i ffisf; flbf; nfhz L myyJ Fkgplif; nfhz L FopJ epwwy; vd Ms; jhz bapd; cauk; gbggbahf cauk;

Fdpy;y;

jhz ;Lgth> jhk; jhz ;b Kbej gpddh> gpwh; jhz ;Ltjwfhf Ki wggb mDkjpff Ntz Lk;

jtwpath;

xUth; vej epi yapy; jhz ;l ,ayjpyi yNah> mej epi yapyUeJ jhz ;Lk; thagi g ,ogghh; vdpDk> mthgpwh; jhz ;LtjwFf; Fjpiu Mfp epwf Ntz Lk;

epiwTiu:

jk;pof;jjpy; mWgj;J ehd;F Kjdi kf; fi yfs; , Uejd vdgi j 'Mafi yfs; mWgj;J ehd;F" vdw fkghpd; $wwpd; %ykhf mwpa KbfpwJ. , ffi yfSs; 'lejpid klLk; moF fi yfs; myyJ Ez;fi yfs; vdgh; gyyth; fhyjjpy; flgglL Nfhapy;fNs jk;poff; flllf; fi yfFr; rpwej rhd;Wfshj; jpfoejd vdgi j mwpaKbfpwJ.

jk;pof;jjpy; kpf caukhd tpkhdk; Nrhoh; fhyjjpYk> kpf cahej NfhGuk> tp[aefu fhyjjpYk; ehafph; fhyjjpYk; fllgglLssd vdgi j fyntlLfs; %yk; mwpa KbfpwJ.

rpwgf; fi yapd; ti ffi sAk> rpwgqfs; tbffg gadgLjjpa nghUsfisAk; mwpaKbfpwJ. fijr; rpwgqfs; Kjypy; Njhdwpd vdgijAk; gyyth; fhyjjpy; espdj;Jld; $ba mofpa rpwgqfSk> ehaffh; fhyjjpy; ahi d> Fjpi u Nghdw Guhz j; njhdkaqfSk; tbffgglLssd vdgi jAk; mwpa KbfpwJ.

goqfhy Xtpaqfi sAk> Xtpajjpd; rpwgGfi sAk; mthfs; gadgLjjpa tz z qfi sAk; fhyeNjhWk; Xtpaqfi yapy; Vwgll tshrrp epi yfi sAk; fhz KbfpwJ.

kdpj thofi fapy; , i r , uz lwf; fyeJssJ vdgijAk; , i rffUtpfspd; ti ffi sAk> , i r E}ypfspd; ti ffi sAk; , i rj;J}z fs; gwwpAk; jkpoh; fi yfs; thapyhff; fz lwpa KbfpwJ. ehlLGwf; fi yfSs; ehlLGw tpi sahllLfspd; gi oi ki aAk; ngUi ki aAk; mwpa KbfpwJ.

FWtpdh:

1. Xtpak; - nrhwnghUs; tpsffk; jUf.
2. Gi dah Xtpak; vdwhy; vdd?
3. , i rffUtpfspd; ti ffs; ahi t?
4. rqf , yffapqfs; $Wk; l ti fggz fs; ahi t?
5. gjpNdhhh; MIy; ti fapy; tpOejhLk; ti fi a glbaypLf.
6. [yypffllL – nrhwnghUs; tpsffk; jUf.
7. jk;pofjjpy; mfoha;T ei lngww , lqfs; ahi t?

rpWtpdh:

1. moFffi yfi s kapi y rbdp> Ntqflrhkp vt;thW ti fgglLjjpAsshh?
2. , ejpaf; Nfhtpy; fllllffi yia a vt;thW ti fgglLjjyhk?
3. Ghz bahhfhyf; Fi l ti uf; Nfhtpypyfs; fhz gglLk; , lqfs; ahi t?
4. ehaffh; fhyf; fllllffi yfF vLj;Jffhllj; jUf.
5. Ri j vdgjw;F m. jlrpz h%hjjp jUk; tpsffk; ahJ?
6. gpujpi kfs; - ti uaW.
7. rjjjddthry; Xtpaqfs; FwpggGj; jUf.
8. j Qrh Thh; Xtpajjpd; rpwgGfs; ahi t?
9. Fui tf; $j;J – FwpggGjj jUf.
10. kh. , uhrkhz pfffdhh; glbaypLk; nkhopngahff;fgglL el dE}ypfs; ahi t?
11. ehllGGw tpi sahll hf vtwi w vyyhk; RI l yhk?
12. , i rE}ypfs; gwwp mbahhffhF eyyhh; $Wtd ahi t?

13. , stlflf;fy; gwwp eltjh; mwptd ahit?

14. chpkuk; VWjy; - FwpgG tiuf.

15. gyyth;fhyr; rpwgjjpwFk; Nrhoh;fhyr; rpwgjjpwFk; css NtWghLfs; ahit?

neLtpdh:

1. Nrhoh;fhyf; Nfhtpy; fljlf; fiyf;Fk; tp[aefuf; fljlf; fiyf;Fk; css NtWghLfis xggpL Maf.

2. jQrhTh; Xtpaq;fs; , dwsTk; NghwWggLtjwfhd fhuz qfis tpsfFf.

3. epdwhl ypy; , lkngwWss MIy; ti ffis tpsfFf.

4. goej kpoh; tlutpi sahlLfspy; VWjOTjypd; rpwggpi dj; njhFjj;J vOJf.

5. , i rf;fUtpfis ti fggLjjpp cjhuz j;Jld; tpsfFf.

6. rpyggjpfhuk; $Wk; gjpNdhU tif MIy;fspd; ngah; - tpsffk;jUf.

myF 5
jpUtphffs;

Ei oT thapy;

- tpphffs; vdgi t> rKjhajjpd; $lLr; nraygheiilAk; tsjjAk; fhlLk; FwpaLfs; jkpohpd; tpphffs; gyti fahff; nfhz;llhlggLfpdwd. , t;tpphffs; gz ghlL kuGfis sAk; ghukgha milahsqfisAk; tpsfFk; ti fapy; cssd. , ggFjapd; thapyhf> tpphffs; kffspd; mwnewptho;Tf;F cjTfpdwd vdgij mwpayhk;

- jpUtpoh vdgJ> kffs; xdW$bf; nfhz;llhLk; epfoNt MFk; jpUtphffs; gyNtW fhuz qfS ffhff; nfhz;llhggljhYk; kffspilNa xwWikia cz;hfFtNj Kjy; NehffkhFk; , t;tpphffis , awif rhhejit> , dk; rhhejit> rkak; rhhejit vd ti fggLjjyhk;

- kffs; gUtfhy khWghlLSfF Vwg tphffisf; nfhz;hbadh; , t;tpphffs; , awif rhhejit. Xh; , djjpd; milahsk; kwWk; topghL newpKi wfSld; nfhz;hl ggLk; tpphffs; , dk; rhhejit. Nfhapyfspy; ehsNjhWk; topghLfs; eljjhYk; Mz;bwF xUKi w rpwgG topghl eilngWk; mt;topghNl "jpUtpoh' vdW mioffggLk; Nfhapy; rhhej tpphffs; mi djJ kffS fFk; nghJthdi tahFk; jpUtpohffs> rKjhajjpd; gz ghi llAk; kui gAk; ntspggLjJfpdwd. vdNt> tpphffs; xUi kgghi lL czh;tpid tshggjwFk; NtwWi kapy; xwWikia epi yeWjJjtwFk; gadgLfpdwd. MfNt> tphffspd; rpwgGfi sj; njhpgJ nfhshtJk; , dwpai kahjjhfpwJ.

- jpUtpohffi sg; nghJthfr; rpwpath Kjy; nghpath ti u Mh;tj;Jld; tuNtwfpdwdh; jpUtpohffs; xh; , ljjpy; thOk; kffspd; ehfhpfk;> gz ghL> ghukghak; Mfpatw iw ntsggLjJjdtha cssd. , it> kjk; rhhej tahfNth VNjDk; epfohpfis epi dTSh;jdhthfNth , awi ffF edwp nrYjJjdhfNth nfhz;hlggLfpdwd.

, eehsfspy> ntspAhpy; , Uggthfs; $l> jqfs; nrhej CUfF teJ> cwtpdh; kwWk; ez ghfSld; tpohffi sf; nfhz Ihb kfpofpdwdh;

l ejpiz tpohffs;

- rqfhyjjpy; jkpofk; FwpQrp> Kyiy> kUjk> neajy> ghiy vd Itif epyqfshfg; gFffgglbUejJ. xtnthU epyjjpwFk; topgL nja;tqfSk; jpUtpohffSk; rpwgghd Ki wapy; mi kejpUejd vd mwpfpNwhk;

        'khNahd; Nka fhLi w cyfKk;
        NrNahd; Nka i kti u cyfKk;
        Ntejd; Nka jkGdy; cyfKk;
        tUz d; Nka ngUkz y; cyfKk;

                                    (njhy;nghUs; mfk)

vdf; njhy;fhgggpah; ghi y epyk; jtp ehyti f epyj;JfFhpa nja;tqfisf; FwpgggllLssshh; Mdhy> ghi yepy kffs; nfhwwi ti aj; njatkhf topgLfpdwdh;

FwpQrp epy tpoh:

- ki yAk; ki y rhhej gFjpAk; FwpQrp epyk; MFk; FwpQrp epyf; flTs; NrNahd>KUfd> Ntyd; vdg gy ngahfspy; mwpaggLfpwhh; , eepyggFjpapy; Ntydntwpahl;L tpoh ei Ingww nrajpapi dj; jpUKUfhwwWggil l> FwpQrpgghl;L> lqFWWE}W> glbdgghi y Nghdw , yffpaqfs; top mwpfpdNwhk; FwpQrp epyg; ngz fspd; Nehapi df; jhpggj wfhfg; guhafl dhf epfojjgglIJ. Ntydntwpahl bd; nghOJ FwpQrp epyjjth; gy ti f kyhfshy; njhLffgglIl khi yi a mzpejnfhz L i fapy; Nti y Vejp jdkU KUff; flTs; VwpaJ Nghy MLth; , t;tpoh ei IngWk; , Ik; 'ntwpahhLfsk;" vdggLk; mqFr; Nrty> nfhb el gglbUfFk; gy ti fahd eWkz gGi ffs; vOggggLk; gyti fahd , i rffUtpfs; , i rffggLk; vd , t;tpohi tg; gwwp ghpghly; $Wfpdwj. , t;tpohtpd; NghJ> FwpQrp epy kffs; njhz Ifggi w , i rff eldkhLth; , JNt> 'Fdwk; Fui tf; $j;J vdggllJ.

Kyiy epy tpoh:

- fhLk; fhL rhhej epyggFjpAk; Kyiy epyk; MFk; Kyiy epyfflTs; 'khNahd;' Mthh; , eepy kffspd; Kffpaj; njhopy; fhyei l tshgG MFk; Kyiyepy kffs; ghy; RufFk; kukhd Ntgg kujijf; jhaj; nja;tkhf cUtfpj;J topglij mfehD}W (309) $wpAssJ. , eepyggFjpapd; cilikahd fhyeilfis vapdhfspl kpUejJk; Ntlhfspl kpUejJk; topj twhkYk; fhggth; fUggrhkp> , Uz l fhdfjjpwF chpath; fhpa epwk; ci lath; vdw nghUspy; , gngah; gadgLjjgglIJ. , th; khNahd; vdTk; mi offggglihh; , i jNa "khNahd; Nka fhLi w cyfk' vdW njhyfhgggpah; $WfpdwJ. Mah; Fy kffSffk; Mepi ufSffk; Jdgk; Neuhky; fhfFkgb jpUkhi yf; (khNahi d) Fui tf; $jjhb topglldh; , t;topghNl Mapmah; Fui t MFk;

kUj epy tpoh (, ejpu tpoh):

- kUj epyjjpy; nfhz;lhlggLk; kpfgnghpa tpoh ,ej;utpoh'> grp> gpz;p> gif Nghf;Ftjw;fhf ,ejpd; kf;fs; togl;ldh; , t;tpoh rhejpg; ngUtpoh> jPtfrrhejp vdWk; mi of;fggl;J. rpyggjpfhujjpy; ,ejutpoT=nuLjj fhi japYk; kz;Nkfi yapy; tpohti wfhi japYk; ,ejutpoh ei lngwwik gwwpf; Fwggpl ggl;LssJ. , t;tpoh 28 ehs;fs; ei lngwwJ. rkaf;fz f;fh> fhyk; fz; gNghh> rhd;Nwhh;fs> IkngUk;FOtpoh> vz;Nguhajjpdh; MfNahh; xd;W$b ,ejutpoh el f;Fk; ehi s KbT nra;th;

- ehy;ti fg; gi lapdUk; #oe;J tu ', ejutpoh' ei lngWk; nrajpapd KuR mi we;J kf;fSf;F mwptpggh; kf;fs; tJ;fs;pYk; Nfhapy;fs;pYk; Guz; FkgqfSk; nghwghypi ffSk; ghit tpsf;FfSk; i tjjdh; thi o> FUkG> FOF> tQrpnfhb> Gqnfhb Kjyhdtwi wf; nfhz;L efi u myqfhjjdh; tJ;fs;pYk; kdwqfs;pYk; gi oa kzi y khwwpg; GJkz y; gugggdh; GjrJf;fk; Kjyhd njatqfSf;Fr; nraa Ntz ba togh;l;L Kiwfi sr; nrajdh; tpoh ehspy; nghJ ,lqfspy; rhd;Nwhh ey;Yi u Mwwpdh; glbkz;lgqfs; efhpd; gy ,lqfspy; MqfhqNf ei lngwwd. , t;thW Gfhh; efhpy; ,eju tpoh ei lngww nrajapi dr; rpyggjpfhuk; $WpdwJ.

- Gfhh; efhpy; kl;Lkyyhky; kJiuapYk; ,eju tpoh ei lngwwjhfr; rpd;dkD}hh; nrgNgL njhptpf;fpdwJ. Iq;FWE}wwpYk; (52) ,ejutpoh gwwpa nrajpfs; fhz f;fpi lf;fpdwd. njhhbj;Njhhl nrkgpadhy; vLf;fggl;l fhkd;tpohtpi d ,ejutpoh> tpUejhhl;Ltpoh Mfpa ngahfspy; kz;Nkfi y Fwggpl;fpdwJ.

- kUjepy; kf;fs; NghUf;Fr; nry;Yk; NghJ> jqfs; muri d thojjp tpohf; nfhz;lhLth> , t;tpohtpyy> jqfs; thi s cahjjg; gpbj;Jj; 'jzZik' vd;Dk; Nghhggi w xypff; MbAk; ghbAk; Fui t epfoj;Jth;

neajy; tpoh:

- flYk; fly; rhhej gFjpAk; neajy; MFk; ,eepyjJfF chpa flTs; 'tUz d'. ,eepy kf;fshy; nfhz;lhlggLk; tpoh> Keeh; tpoh> ehtha; tpoh vd rqf ,yffpaqfspy; gjpt nraaggl;LssJ. gyahfrhi y KJFLkpg ngUtOjpg; ghz bad; , t;tpohtpi df; nfhz;lhba nrajapi dAk; fhpfhydpd; KdNdhh; ehthaj; jpUtpoh nfhz;lhba nrajapi dAk; GwehD}wW (36) ci uapd; %yk; mwpa KbfwJ.

- tUz d; - Nkfk;> kio> fly;> MW Mfatwwld; njhlhh;G nfhz;li kahy; , th; ehff;lTshf mwpaggl;lhh;; , ti u> cyfk; KOtJk; guej; , Uggth> cyfjjpNa Msgth; vd;Wk; $Wth; neajy; epy kf;fs; Kj;Jfi sAk> tyk;Ghr; rqFfi sAk; fhz pfi fahfr; nrYjjp jqfs; fly; njatjji j togl;ldh;

ghi y epy tpoh:

- FwpQrpAk; KyiyAk; Ki wi kapy; jphhej epyk; ghi y vdgggl;lJ. nfhwwk; vdwhy; ntwwp> ,eepykf;fs> ntwwpi aj; jUgts; vdw nghhUspy; 'nfhwwit' vd;Dk; ngz ; njatjji j togl;ldh;

· rpyggjpfhujjpy; rhypdp vdw njatk; Vwggll ngz zpwFf; nfhwwi tapd; Nfhyk; Gi daggllJ. , tthW nfhwwi tiag; Nghy myqpfhpffggll rhypdpi a> khdkU mkurnraJ cyhtur; nrajdh; mttthW cyh tUkNghJ gyNtW fhzpfi fg; nghUspfSld; ngz pfs; gpdnjhlhejdh; topggwapd; NghJ nfhlLk; gi w; #i wahLkNghJ CjggLk; nfhkG> GyyhqpFoy; Nghdwi t mrrkajjpy; , irffggllld. , tthW , tthW ghi y epy kffs; jqfs; epyffl Tshd nfhwwi tfF tpoh vLjjdh;

eLfy; topghL:

· jkpoh; gz ghlbd; cahpa tpOkpakhd tlujij mbggi lahff; nfhzlNj eLfy; topghL. , ttopghlL Ki wi ag; gwwp mwpa rqf ,yffpaqfspy; gy rhdWfs; csd. Nghhffsjjpy; tpOgGz glL tluzk; milej tldJ cliy mlffk; nraAk; Kd> mtd; gadgLjjpa NghhffUtpfi sAk; nghUspfi sAk; Gi j FopapyplL mlffk; nrajdh; gpwF mttpljjpy; xU fyiy elldh; , J 'eLfy;' vdggllJ. mffyyypd; kU mttldJ cUtk> ngah> tpuk>Gfo> jpahfk; Nghdwtwi wg; nghwpjjdh; NkYk>mtdJ tlujijg NghwWfpdw ti fapy; MzLNjhWk; tpoh vLjJ topglldh; jwNghjJk; fpuhkqfsSNjhWk; kffs; topglL fhty; njatqfi s , eeLfy; topghlbd; njhlhrrpahff fUj yhk;

gjjpdp thopghL:

rpyggjpfhujjpy; ehhpfhz fhi japy; (224 – 225) fzz fpfyfhfg; gjjpdpf; Nfhllk; mi kfffgglllij>

NkNyhhh; tpi sAk; E}ynjewpkhffs;
ghyngw tFjj gjjpdpf; Nfhllk;"

vdW Fwpggpl ggLtjpypy Ue;J gjjpdp topghlbd; njhdi ki a mwpfpNwhk; gjjpdp topghL vdgJ fzz fp tophli lNa Fwpggpdwj. , ttopghL , yqi fapy; thOk; jkpoh;fshy; , dWk; rpwgghff nfhz lhlggllL tUfpwJ. fzz fp vdgts; jkpoffhggpa tuyhwwpy; Kffpa , knwww fwGffurpahfj; jpfofpwhs;

rpyggjpfhujjd; fhggpaj; ji ytp> nghaahahd Fwwrrhlbd; %yk; jdJ fz td; Nfhtydd; nfhi yjjz li dfF clglli ij mwpej rpdKwwhs; ghz ba murd; neLQnropadplk; thjplL> jdfz td; Fwwwwtd; vdgi j epi yehlbdhs; murdpd; gpi oahy; rlwwk; milej fzz fp jd; fwgpd; typ kahy; KJi u efi uNa vhpjjjhfr; rpyggpfhuk; FwpggLfpdwJ. fzz fp Nrho ehlby; gpwejhs> ghz ba ehlby; tlujij epi y ehlbdhs; Nruehlby; gjjpdpj; njatkhfg; Nghwwggll L topglggLfpwhs;

ghi t Nehdg:

khhpop khjjjpy; ngz fs; ghi t Nehdg Njhwgh> , J khhpop Nehdg vdwi offggLk; ghi t Nehdgf; fhyjjpy; Mz lhs; , awwpa 'jpUgghi t' i aAk; khz pfffthrfh; mUspa 'jpUntkghi y' i aAk; ghb , i wti i d topgLth;

fcddpg;ngz ;fs> eyy fz td; fp@ilff Ntz ;LnkdTk> kz khd ngz ;fs; jqfs; fz tDf;F e@l MAs; Ntz ;LnkdTk; t@jk; Nkwnfhs;thhfs; ,eNehdG goq;fhyenjhl Lf; fi l ggpof;fggl L tUfpwJ.

khjeNjhWk; ki o nga;J ehL nropffTk> kffs; tsKI d; Neha; nehbapdw@ thoTk> gR kwWk; fhyeil fs; r@wffTk; Ntz b> Mz ;lhS k; khz pff thrfg; nghUkhS k; ghba ghl y;fi sg; ghLthhfs;

ghi t NehdG , Uggthfs; mj@fhi yapy; vOe;J e@lhb> c z T c z z hky; kyh; #lhky> jki k moFgLjj@f; nfhsshky> ,iwti d eip dj;J NehdG ,Ue;J jqfshy; ,adwsT jhdKk; jUkKk; nra;J mwtopapy; epwgh; vdg; ghi t NehdG Fwj;J j@Ugghi t ,uz ;lhk; ghl y; $Wfpw J.

nghq;fy; j@Utpoh:

nghq;fy; j@Utpoh> cyfpy; thOk; jkpohfs; midtuhYk; rpwgghff nfhz ;lhlggl L tUfpwJ. ghpfs; nroffTk; tpi srry; ngUfTk; fjpuNd Kjdikf; fhuz khf tpsq;Ffpwhd; vdNt> coth; ngUkffs; nghq;fy; j@Utpohi tf; nfhz ;lhb tUfpdwdh; ,ggz bif Nghpy> nghq;fy; j@Uehs> khl Lg; nghq;fy> fhZ k; nghq;fy; vdf; nfhz ;lhlggl L tUfpwJ.

Nghf;fpf ;gz bif:

,ggz bif> xtNthh; Mz ;Lk; khhfop khjjjpd; fil rp ehsdW nfhz ;lhlggLfpwJ. gadww gi oa nghUsfi sAk; kdpj kdjjpy; css Nji taww vz z qfi sAk; Nghf;FtNj Nghfpggz bif apd; Nehf;fkhFk;

,ggz bif ehsdW t@i lr; Rjjgggj@ ttbd; ji ythry; cssppl eip yj;fj;TfSf;F kQrS k; rejdKk; G+Rth; mdi wa khi yg; nghOjpy; thrw$i uapy; Ntggpi y> G+i sgG+> MthukG+ Mfpatwi wf; nfhz ;L fhgGf; fl Lth;

nghq;fy; j@Uehs;

c oth; ngUkffs; Mb khjjpy; tpi jjj gahfisj; ij khjk; mWti l nra;th; Kjy; tpi srri y fjputDf;Ff; fhz pf fahfg; gi l ggNj nghq;fy; j@Utpoh MFk; nghq;fy; mdW gadgLjjgLk; nghUsfs; midjJNk Gjpadthf ,Uff Ntz ;Lk; vdgjwfhf; Gjpa fwfshyhd mLgG> Gjpa kz ghi d> Gjpa mfgig g> J}agRQ; rhz jjhyhd twlb Nghdwtwi wg; gadgLj;J thhfs;

tpiL thropy; nghq;fypLk; ,jid jg; gRQrhz jjhy; nkOfpf; NfhykpLthhfs; mdwyhej kyhfis Nahfia tophlggLthhfs; nghq;fy; i tffk; ghi di a kQrs; Fq;Fkk> ,Qrp; kQrs; nfhj;J Mfpatwwhy; myq;fhgggh; Gj@jhf mLti l nraj neyypd; grrhppAld; ntyyk> fwfz ;L> nea> ghy> Kej@Up jpuhl ir Kjyapatwi wf; nfhz ;L nghq;fy; ,Lth; jqfs; tpi sepyq;fspy; tpi sej nrqfUkG> thi o> kQrs> ,Qrp; fUi z ffpoqF Nghdwtwi wAk; Nrhj;Jf; fjputDf;F itj;J topgLthhfs;

khl Lg; nghq;fy;

cOTfFk; cotDfFk; cWJi z ahf ,UfFk; fhi sfSfFk; gRffS fFk; edwp nrYjJk; t@jkhf khl Lg; nghq;fy; nfhz ;lhlggLfpwJ.

khl;Lg; nghq;fy; mdW khLfis myq;fhpj;J mtwWf;Fg; nghq;fi yf; nfhLj;J kfpoth;
,ji djnjhlheJ> khi yap;y; kQRtpll; vdggLk; '[yypff;ll; tph' eilngWk;
mgnghOJ>,isOh;fs;fhi sfis mlffpj;jkJ tUjij ntsppgLj;Jth;
'nfhyNtwWf; NfhlQRthi d kWi kAk; GyyhNs Makfs;"

vdw rqf ,yf;fpag; ghly; %yk; , t;Utpi sahlbd; njhdi ki a mwpayhk;
goqfhyjjpy; fhyei lfNs ekJ nry;jjpd; milahskhj; jpfoejd. 'Mapuk;
gfTila Nfh ehafh' vdw gllg; ngahfnsyyhk; Goffjjpy; , Uejd. 'Vhpd; gpddhy;
jhd; cyfNk RoyfdwJ vdfwhh; tsSth; mej Vh; Ki dia KdNdejpr; nrygit
khLfNs>, jd; %yk; khLfNs cothfis cahngNghL itj;Jssd vdW $wpdhYk;
kpi fahfhJ.

fhZ k; nghq;fy;

fhZ k; nghq;fy;> gi fi ki a kwe;J cwTfis sg; GJggfFk; ehshFk; mdi wa jpdk;
kffs; jkJ cwwhh; cwtpdh; kwWk; ez ghfspd; tLfSfFr; nrdW mq;Fss
nghpathfis tz qfp thojJngWk; ehshFk; , t;tph ehspy; glbkdwqfs; eljjpAk;
ghukghpa tpi shlLfs; tpi sahbAk; kfpo;thh;fs;

, t;thW gz i la fhyk; Kjy; , dW tiu nghq;fy; jpUehs> jkph; jpUehs; vdWk;>
coth; jpUehs; vdWk; rpwgghd Kiwapy; cyfj; jkphfshy; nfhz;lllggl;L tUfpwJ.

rpjjpi uj; jpUtpoh:

irtKk; itztKk; ,izeJ nfhz;lhLk; jkpofjjpd; kpfgnghpa jpUtpoh kJiu
rpjjpi uj; jpUtpoh> irt rka tphhthd klmhlrp RejNuRthh; jpUkz Kk; itzt rka
tphhthd fssofh; Mwwpy; ,wqFk; tphhTk; xdwf eilngWtJ. jpUkiy ehafrfh;
fhyjjpy; , t;tpU rka tphhffSk; xdwffggll;Lf; nfhz;lhglll;d. rpjjpi u khjk;
tshgpw w lejhk; ehs>, t;tph njhiqfuj; njhlheJ gj; ehsfs; eilngWfpwJ.

Mbg; ngUf;F:

Mb khjjjpy; ngaAk; njdNkwfg; gUt ki oapdhy; MWfspy; GJgGdy; nghq;fp tUk;
, jidNa 'MbngUf;F' vdW $Wth; fhtpp ghAk; gFjpfspy; thOk; kffs;
fhtppahwwi w mdi dahfTk; nja;tkhfTk; epi dj;J tzqLth;
mjwfhf twwhj ejpfs; jqfs; flTshg Nghwwp kfpoeJ> tzglL coT
Nti yi aj; njhlqFthhfs; , jd; mbggilapNyNa 'Mbg; glllk; Njb tpij' vdw
gonkhop cUthdJ. ,ggFjpspy;> Mb khjk; gjpndlllhk; ehsdW 'Mbg; ngUf;F'
nfhz;lhlggLfpwJ.

kfh kfjjpUtpoh

khrp khjjjpy; FU> rpkk uhrpapy>, UfFk; NghJ> kf elrjjuKk; ngshz skpAk; Nrheh
tUk; ehNs khrpkfk; MFk;
etffuhfq;fspy; FU XH;, uhrpapy;, UeJ kwNwhh;, uhrpffF ,lkngau xU tUlk;
MfpwJ. , jd; fhuz khf xtNthh; Mz;Lk; FU ngahrrp tphhTk> khrpkf tphhTk;
eilngWfpwJ. , JNghryNt> gjdduz;L ,uhrpfisAk; FU fleJ tu gjdduz;L
Mz;Lfs; MFk; MfNtjhd> gjdduz;L Mz;LfSfF xUKi w tUk; khrpkfk>
'kfhkfk;' vdW mi off;fggLfpwJ. mdi wa jpdk; Gdj ,lqfspy; eLhLtJ kpfTk;

rptwgghdjhFk; vdNt> FkgNfhz k; kfhkff; Fsjjpy; jhjjthhp mdW gfjhfs; Gdpj ePhLfpwhhfs; NkYk> tlehlby; eilngWk; 'FkgNksh'itg; NghdW ,jid> 'njddfjjpd; FkgNksh' vdWk; mi oggh;

i rtj; jpUtpohfffs;

rpti d KOtJk; flTshf tz qFgthfs; i rthfshth; rpti d topgLk; jpUtpohfffs; i rtj; jpUtpohfffs; MFk;

'kfhrptuhjjjhp' tpoh xtNthh; Mz Lk; khrp khjjjpy; nfhz lhl ggLfpwJ. ,eehspy; , uT KOtJk; cwqfhky; tpojjjUeJ rpti d topgLth;

mdW eilngWk; ehdF fhy Gi [fspy; rpt Guhz qfi sg; ghl Ntz Lk; NkYk> xU tUljjpy; gddpuz L khjqfspYk; tUk; rptuhjjjhpfspy; khrp khjjjpy; tUk; rptuhjjjhpNa 'kfh rptuhjjjhpahHFk;

tpehafh; rJhjjp

Mz LNjhWk; Mtzp khjjjjpy; tpehafh; rJhjjp tpoh nfhz lhlggLfpwJ. ,ttpohi t MyqfspYk; Myakpyyhj ,lqfspYk; tLfspYk; nfhz lhLth;

Myakpyyhj ,lqfspYk; jwfhypfkhff; fspkz z hy; tpehafh; cUtk; nraJ topgLth; ,ttpohi t tl ,ejpahtpy; 'fNz ~rJhjjp' vdw ngahpy; nfhz lhLfpdwdh;

jpjjjpUtpoh:

fhhjjjpi f khjk; KOepyT ehspy; tLfspYk; NfhapyfspYk; tpsfF Vwwp topgLthhfs; ,JNt> fhhjjjpi fj; jpUtpohthFk; ,ttpoh njhdWnjhhlLf; nfhz lhlggiL tUfpwJ. mdiwa jpdk; jpUtzz hkiy y ki y crrapy; jpgk; Vwwp ,iwtid xsp tbtpy; topgLth; NkYk> kww rptjjyqfspYk; KUfd; MyaqfspYk; rpwgG tophL eilngWk; eppyk> eh> neUgG> fhwW> Mfhak; Mfpa ,awi fg; nghUsfisg; ngUk; Mwwyhff; fUjp kffs; topgiL tejjd; njhlhhrhhahfNt ,ttpoh nfhz lhlggLfpwJ.

Mjpp uj;jpUtpoh:

jpUthjppu u vdgJ> Mz LNjhWk; khhfop khj KOepyT ehspy; nfhz lhlggLk; tpohthFk; ,ttpohtpi dg; gwww khz pffthrfh; jpUthrfjjpjpYk> rkgejh> ehTfffurh> Nj thujjjpYk; ghbAssdh; rjjkguk> kJiu jpUthyqhL> cjjuNfhrkqi f> jpUffKfFfDdwk> jpUUKyi iythapy; Nghdw Gfongww rptjjyqfspy; jpUthjppu u tpoh kpfr; rpwgghff; nfhz lhlggLfpwJ.

jpUthjppr uadW rptngUkhDfFFf; 'fspi ag; gi ljJg; gfjhfS fFk; toqFth; ,jhhy> 'jpUthjppr uf; fspi' vdw rpwgGg; ngah; vwglhLJ. NkYk> rjjkguk; Nfhapyapy; ,iwtid Mly; Nfhyjjpy; fz L topgLth;

i tz tj; jpUtpohfffs;

jpUkhiy y KOKjw; flTshf tz qFgthfs; i tz thfshth; jpUkhiy y topgLk; jpUtpohfffs; i tz tj; jpUtpohfffs; MFk;

i tFz LVfhjrp

khz pffthrfh; khjk; tshgpi w gjjNdhuhk; ehs; 'i tFz LVfhjrp' MFk; ,J i tz thfs; kwWk; jpUkhiy y topgLhfs; mi dtuhYk; rpwgghff; nfhz lhlggLfpwJ. i tFz L Vfhjrp mdW tpujk; ,UggthfSfF Mz L KOtJk; Vfhjrp tpujk; ,Uej gyd;

fpil f;Fk; vdgJ ekgpfi fahFk; jpUtuqfk; muqffehjd; Myajjpy; i tFz ;| Vfhjrp
rpwgghff; nfhz ;|hl ggl;L tUfpwJ.

jpUNthz k;

jpUkhtpd; gpwejehshd Mtz p khjk; KOepyT ehspy; nfhz ;|hl ggLk; tpoh jpUNthz k;
MFk; , J> jpUkhYfF cfej ehshff; fUjggLtjhy; meehspy; kffs; gy
Nfhapyf;S fFk; nrdW jpUkhi y topgLth;

, eehspy> kfhgyp kd;dh; tUtjhff fUjp kffs; tjppfsjpYk; tl;bd; KwwjjpYk; gy
tz z gGffshy; nghpa Nfhyqfi sg; Nghl;L mtiu tuNtwgh;, i j "mjjk Gﬂ
vdwi oggh;, , t;tpohi tg; gwwpa nrajjpfs; kJi uffhQrpapYk; NjthujjpmYk; ehyhapuk;
jpt;tpagguqugejjpYkj;; , lk; ngwWssd.

jghtsp

xtNthh; Mz ;Lk; Iggrp khjk; Njagpw ehspy; mkhthip rf;F Kjy; ehspy;
nfhz ;|hl ggLk; gz bif fNa jghtspahFk; jghtspf vdwhy; 'jghqfspd; thpi r' vdgJ
nghUs; , Ui s effp xspi af; nfhLf;Fk; jpUeNhNs jghtspj; jpUehsehFk; KknghU
fhyjjpy; eufhRud; Nj thfi sAk; kffi sAk; nfhLik nrajjhfTk; mtdJ
nfhLi ki a kfFS k; Nj thfS k; nghWff Kbahky; jpUkhypk; Ki wapl ;|jhfTk>
jpUkhy; rffhuhAjjjhy; eufhRui d tjk; nraJ kffi sAk; Nj thfi sAk; fhjjjhfTk;
$Wth; eufhRud; jhd;, wfFk; jWthapy; jdJ epi dT ehi s mi dtUk; kfpo;Tld;
nfhz ;hl Ntz ;Lnkdf; Nfl;LnfhzJ;jhfTk; $Wth; meehNs> jghtspahff;
nfhz ;|hl ggLfpwJ., t;tpoh> jkpoehl by; kl;Lkdwp , ejpah KOtJk; kpfr; rpwgghff;
nfhz ;|hl ggLfpwJ.

, jjpUehshodW mjpfhi yapy; vz nz a Njaj;Jf; Fspj;J> tL KOtJk; tpsfNfwwg
G+ [nra;J> gl ;hRfs; ntbjJg; Gjjhi l mz pej , dpgGfs; toqfpp;
nfhz ;hLfpdwdh; tl , ejpahtpy;, jjpUehi sj; jpg xspj; jpUehshff;
nfhz ;hLfpwhhfs;

etuhjjphp tpoh

tLk> nry;tk; fy;tp Mfpatwiwiw j; jUk; KngngUk; flTshf KiwNa kiykfs>
mi ykfs> fi ykfs; MfpNahi ug; Nghwwp tz qFk; tphohNt etuhjjphp jpUtpohthFk;
etuhjjphp vdgjwF 'xdgJ , uTfs;' vdgJ nghUshFk;, t;tpoh Gul;hrp khjjpy;
mkhthi rf;Fg; gpd;tUk; xdgJ ehs;fS k; nfhz ;|hl ggLfpwJ. xdgjhtJ ehs; elfFk;
topghL fi ykfSf;F chpajhff; fUjp Gjjfqfs> , i rffUtpfs; kwWk; gy njhopy;
rhhej fUtpfi sAk; i tj;J topgLth; nraAk; njhopiNy nraj tk; vdw fUjjpy; kffs;
jkJ njhopiy yg; Nghwwp nfhz ;hLtJ , t;tpohtpd; Nehfffkhfk; ehs; tpohthf
'tp[ajrkp' nfhz ;hl ggLfpwJ. tp[ajrkp vdwhy; ntwwpapi aj; jUpfpw ehs;' vdgJ
nghUs; mdW Foei jfSfFf; fy;tpi aj; njhlqfpdhy; thoT rpwFFk; vdgJ
ekgpfi fahFk; tlehl bYk> njddhl bYk; css vyyh MyaqfspjYk; , t;tpoh
rpwgghff; nfhz ;|hl l L tUfpwJ.

mkkd; jpUtpoh:

mkkd; topghlhdJ> ChNjhWK; ei lngWk; Kf;fpa topghlhFk; khhp vdwhy; ki o vdgJ nghUs> Nfhi lffhyjjpy; ntggjjpd; fhuz khf kf;fSfF mki k Nghdw gyNtW Nehafs; VwgLfpdwd. ,eNehafs; tuhky; jLggjwfhf kioju Ntz;b khhpakkDfF tpoh vLjJ topgLfpdwdh;

gy NehafSfF kUejhf css NtggkuNk khhpakkDfhd 'jy tpUlrkhFk;> ,t;tpoh> fhgGff;lLjy; njhlqpfp VO ehs; Kjy; gjp deJ ehs;tiu ei lngWk; GNthL vLjjy> G+thhp nfhl;Ljy> myF Fj;Jjy> rhli l mbjjy> nkhli l mbjjy> khtpsf;F vLjjy> jKapjjy; Nghdwit khhpakkd; jpUtphtpd; Kf;fpa epfoTfs; MFk; <NuhL khtll;jjpy; css gz z hhpakkd; Nfhapy; jKapj; jpUtoh FwggpjjfjhFk; ,t;tpoh> kQrs; ezhliLjYld; epi wti l lAk; ,t;tpoh> fuhkqpfsNjhWk; css kffs; mi dtuhYk; rpwgghff; nfhz;lhligglL tUfpwJ.

MbgGuk;

mkkDfF cfej jpUehs;fspy; Mbkhjk; Gu eirjjpujjpy; nfhz;lhligglLk; MbgGujjpUehs; kpfTk; rpwgGilaJ. rptjjyqfspy; mkkDfFk> jpUtpyygGijjpahy; Mz;lhSfFk; ,t;tpoh nfhz;lhligglfpwJ. ,eehspy> mkkDfF ti say;fshy; myqfhuk; nra;J Mbf$o; giljJ ,t;tpohi t kffs; nfhz;lhLfpdwdh;

ehl;lhh; jpUtpohfffs;

ehl;lhh; njatqfs; fuhk kffshy; tz qfggLgigit MFk; ,i t rpWnja;tqfs> fuhk Njti jfs; vdWk; mi offggLfpdwd. ehl;lhh; njat topghLfs; fuhk kf;spd; gz ghlLlDk; goff toffqfSlLk; xdwip ezji tahf cssd. nghdcdpakkd> Nghjjpuhh[> mz z khh> maadhh> fhjj tuhad> ehbakkd> fUggrhkp> Rl i ykhl d> ,rffpakkd; Nghdw gyNtW ehl;lhh; njatqfis kf;fs; jqfs; KdNdhh;fshfNt fUJth; ,t;tpohffs; %yk; ,dWk; ehlLgGwf;fi yfs; cahpjjpUfF ,t;tpohffs; NgUj tp Ghpfpdwd.

fej tpuj tpohffs;

jkpof; flTshd KUfid tz q;Fk; tpohNt fej tpuj tpoh MFk;

Iggrp khjk; tshgpw Mwhk; ehs; r~bNa "fej r~b" tphthFk; KUfg; ngUkhs; muffid xLfg; Nghhh; Ghpej epfoi tNa fej r~b vdfpNwhk;

i tfhrp khjk; KOepyT ehspy; i tfhrp tprhfk; nfhz;lhligglfpwJ. KUfd; Myaqfspy; ,t;tpoh ei lngWfpwJ.

gqFdp cjjuk; vdgJ> gqFdp khjjjpy; KOepyT ehspy; nfhz;lhligglLk; tphthFk; ,J KUfDd;jpUkz ehshff; fUjgglLfpwJ.

Mb khjk; fhhjjpi f elrjjpjj KUfDfFhpa ehshff; fUjp topgLth; ,eehsdW> mWgil tLfSs; xdwhd jpUjjzpapy; MbfiUjjpi f tpoh rpwghff; nfhz;lhligglfdwJ.

Nfhapy; rhhej tpohfs;

Njhjj;jpUtpohffs;

jkpofjjpy; css Nfhapy;fs; NjhWK; jpUtpohfs; ei lngWfpdwd. ,jjpUtpohffspy; njatqfis sj; Njhpy; mku itjJ Chtykhf mi oj;J tUJ Kf;fpa epfo;thFk;

xtnthU Nfhapy; jpUtphtpYk; Njhjjpah Fwgglljjpff epfothFk; gj;J ehs;fs;
eilngWk; jpUtphtpd; ,Wjp ehspy; kQrs; elhlbwF Kjy; ehs; NjhNuhlyhlk;
eilngWk; Kjdikj; njatjjwFg; nghpa NjUk; gw njatqfSffr; rpwpa NjUk;
,UfFk;

Njhy; nghpa fapWfs; ,iz ffggLk; mtwiw 'tlk;' vdW $Wth; ,t;tljij gwwp
,Oj;Jr; nryjij 'tlk; gbjjy;' vdgh; Nfhapyf;Fr; nrdW ,iwtid topgl
Kbahjth;fshd Kjpahhh;fs; khwWjjpwdhspfs; Nghdwth;fSfF cjTk; tifapYk;
midtUk; xdW $b togghL nraaTk; ,iwtid tJp cyhthf moj;J tUth;
,t;thW ,iwtd; jdid ehb tej mbathfSfF mUs; Ghptjhl; jhd; mthfis
ehbr; nrdWk; mUs Ghpthh; vdgij NjhjjpUtpoh cz hj;Jfpwj.

jpUth&hpy; jpahfuhrg ngUkhs; Nfhapy; nfhz Lsshh; ,fNfhapypd; Njh MrahtpNyNa
kpf caukhd Njh; vdw nghUi kfF chpaJ. ,jNjh; 96 mb cauKk; 360 Id; vilAk;
nfhzlJ. ehdF epi yfisf; nfhzljhf cssJ. xtNthh; Mz Lk; rjjpu khjk;
,fNfhapypd; NjhjjpUtpoh nfhz hlggLfpwJ.

fllo ehlLsphd; Y}hJ efh; vd mi offggLtJ Ntshqfz zp MFk; Ntshqfz zpkhjh
Njhjjpdpoh mi dj;J rkakffSk; fyeJ nfhsSk; xU tphthFk;

,uhkhaz > kfhghujk; Nghdw Guhz ffi jfi sAk; rKjhajjpy; eilngWk; Kffpa
epfoTffi sAk; rpwgqfshfr; nrJffj; Njiu moFglj;Jth; vdNt> Njh; vdgJ ekhLk;
fi yffUT+ykhfj; jpfofpwJ.

jkpofjjpy; jpUth&h> godp> mtpdhrp> jpUtpyygGj;J}h> rpj kguk;> FkgNfhzk;> kJiu>
jpUtyypNfz p> jpUtuqfk;> jpUtz zhki y> jpUneyNtyp> Nghdw ,lqfspy;
eilngWk; NjhjjpUtpohffs; kpFTk; rpwgG thaaji tahhFk;

fwgj;Jtj;jpUtpohffs;

fwp]Jk]];

kffs; eyDffhhfj; jki k mhggz gj;Jf; nfhz l> ,iwj;J}juhf VR ngUkhi df; fUjp
togLth; <uhpk; MzLfSfF KdG> ,]Nuy; ehlby; ngjjyNfk; vd;Dk; Chpy;
khl;Ljnjhtjjpy; VR ngUkhd; gpwejhh;

VRngUkhd; gpwej ehshd brkgh; khjk; 25 Mk; ehs; cyf mstpy; fwp]Jk];
nfhz hlggLfpdwJ.

,jjpUehspy; kffs; Njthyaqfspr; nrdW togLth; fwpj;Jth;fs; tilfsNjhWk;
elrjjpu tpsfFfis mikjjk; Gjjhhil mzpejk; ,dgGfs; topfpAk; nfhz hhb
kfpoth;

Gdfj;ntssp

Gdft; ntssp (Good Fride) nghpa ntssp myyJ MzltUila jpUgghLfspd; ntssp
vdWk; fwpjjthfs; ,jid mioggh; VR ngUkhh dir rPyi tiar; Rkfffr; nraJ>
rTffhy; mbj;Jf; fi lrpahf mNj rPyi tapy; mtiu mi weJ nfhLi kggLjjdhhfs;
kdddpd; Mi z ffFg; gaej Aejah ehlL kffs> vijANk nrhyyKbahkky;
Ntjidaild; fz zh; tpl;dh; VR ngUkhd; mi ej Jdgqfi sAk; rPyi tapy;

mi waggl;L cah; Jwej ki aAk; ep;i dT $Uk; epfoNt 'Gdj ntssp' MFk; VR ngUkhd; rpYi tapy; mi waggl;l , eehi s fpjwj;Jth;fs> ep;i dT ehshff; fUjp togLfpdwdh;

Gdj Qhap;W:

VR ngUkhd; , wggj wF Kddhh; ehd; k;z ;Lk; cah; ngwW tUNtd;' vdj; jkJ rll h;fS f;Fr; nrhyyp;r; nrdwhh; rpYi tapy; nfhbath;fshy; cap;Uld; mi waggl;l VR guhd; %dwhk; ehs; caph;ngwW kffS ff MrpAk; rll h;fS f;F mwp;Ti uAk; tojfp; k;z ;Lk; ki wejhh; Mth; cah;jnj Oej %dwhtJ ehi sg; 'Gdj Qhap;W' vdgh;

, Ryhkp;aj; jp;Utp;ohf;fs;

nkhfuk; gz;bi f:

nkhfuk; vdw khj;k; , Ryhkp;a ehs;fhl;bapd; (muG) khj;qfsp;y; Kjy; khj;khFk; , J , thf;sp;d; Gjjhz;lhff; nfhz;lhlggLfpwJ. , Ryhkp;a ehs;flb rejp ehs;fhl;bahFk; , kkhj;jp;py; rz il fs> GdjgNghhh;fs; jtp;ff;ggl Ntz;Lk; vdj; jpUf;Fuhd; $Wfpdwj. , ggz;bi f japahfj; jp;Uehshff; nfhz;lhlggLfpwJ.

ukyhd; (uk;[hd;) gz;bi f:

ukyhd; gz;bi fi a <i fj; jp;Uehs;×j; ngUehs; vdWk; mi oggh; <j; vd;Dk; muGr; nrhyyp;wFj; 'jLj;J tp;LtJ vdgJ nghUs; , eNehdG jq;fi sj; jp;kfsp;y; , UeJ jLj;Jf; fhggjhff; , Ryhkp;ahh;fs; fUJ fpwhh;fs;

i tfi wg; nghOjpd; njhl;ffjjp;py;yp;UeJ nghOJ ki wAk; ti u myyhh; t ep;i djjgb , Ryhkp;ahh;fs; NehdG Nkwnfhs;S th;

, eNehdgpy; Kjy; gj;Jehs;fs; , i waUs; fpp;l ggj wfhfTk> , uz ;lhtJ gj;J ehs;fs; , i wtdpl jjp;py; kddpg;i gg; ngWtjwfhfTk> %dwhtJ gj;Jehs;fs; efujjp;py;UeJ tp;Lj;i y ngWtjwfhfTk; NehdG fi l ggpbff;pdwdh;. , eNehdgpd; , Wjp ehNs ukyhd; jp;Utp;ohthff; nfhz;lhlggLfpwJ.

gfh;l; gz;bi f:

, ggz;bi f , Ryhkp;ah;fspd; gddj myz;lhtJ khj;khd "Jy; [;" vdw khjjjp;y; tUfppdwJ. , Ryhkp;ah; jkJ thoehsp;y; xU Ki wahtJ nkf;fhtpw;F '` [;' gaz k; Nkwnfhs;s Ntz;Lk; , ggaz jjpdhy> jhk; jhapd; tapwwpy;UeJ gpwej ghyfh; NghdW Gdj khfTk;jp;k eff;patuhfj; jp;Ukgp;tLtjhf mth;fs; fUjpwhh;fs;

'` [;; gaz k; Nkwnfhz;l th;fs; '` h[p;fs;' vd mi of;ggLfpwhh;fs;. '` h[p;fs; myyhhtp;d; tll;bwF tp;Uejhspahfr; nry;yfp;whh;fs; , ggaz k; Nkwnfhs;s , ayhj th;fs; 'Fhghdp;' nfhLjj;Jg; gfh;l; njhOi f nra;thh;fs;

rkz;j; jp;Utp;oh:

kfhth; n[aejp

kfhth; ngh.M.K. 546 , y; i trhyp; ehl;by; Fz ;lhfpuhkk;' vd;Dk; , ljjpy; gpwejhh; murFkhudhfpa , th; mi djjAk; Jwej ehll;il tpl;L ntsp;Naw;j; jpahdk; nra;J> cahp;i yi a milejhh; , th; jhk; fz;lwpej czkikfis; kffS f;F vLj;Jiuj;J

ey;toggLjjpdhh; ,th; mdG> mi kjp mfpkir Nghdw ,tuJ gpwej ehs; ,yffz khfj;jpfoejhh; ,tuJ gpwej ehs;'kfhthn[aejp' ahff;nfhz;lhl ggLfpwJ.

ngsjjj;jpUtpoh:

Gjj Ghz pkh

Gjj Ghz pkh GjjGhz pkh i tfhrp khjk; KOepyT ehspy; cyfpy; css mi dj;J ngsjjh;fshYk; nfhz;lhl ggLfpwJ. i tfhrp khjk; tprhf el;rjjpujjpy; KOepyT eddhspy; Neghs ehlby; fgpyt]JtpYss 'Ykgpdp' vd;Dk; fpuhkjjpy; mur FLkgjjpy; Gjjh; gpwejhh; kffs; eyd; fUjpg ngwNwhi uAk; ki dtpi aAk; kfi dAk; murhl rpiaAk; Jwejhh;

Gjjhpd; thotpy; epfoej Kffpa epfoTfshd ngUejwT> epUthz epiy milejJ> Kjy; Nghjijdia epfojjpaJ> ghepUthz epiyia milejJ vd mi dj;Jk; epfoej ,eehi sNa Gjj Ghz pkh vdW ngsjj rkajjpdh; nfhz;lhb tUfpdwdh; ngsjjhfs; Gjj Ghz pkh mdW ntzzpw Mil mzpejJ ngsjj tpfhuqfSfFr; nrdW kyhrfi sj;J}tp toghL nra;fpdwdh;

,t;tpoh gpfhhpy; css Gjj fahtpYk> cjjupuguNjrjjpy; css rhuehjjpYk; kpfr; rpwgghff; nfhz;lhl ggLfpwJ. ,ejpah klLkyyhJ Neghsk> ,yqif> jhayheJ csspll cyf ehLfspYk; nfhz;lhlL tUfpwJ.

Gjj ngUkhdp; ,gGdpd; eddhs; Fwjj nrajp kzpNkfi y vdw fhggpajjpy; ,lkngwWssJ. mffhggpajjpy; jptjpyif vdghs> kzpNkfi yapk; jdDila tuyhwpi wf; $wpaNjhL MGjjpuidAk; mKjRuggpi ag; gwwpAk; vLj;Ji uj;Jg; 'grpggpz p Nghf;Fk; mKjRuggpahdJ ngsjjhfspd; Gdp eddhshd Gjj Ghz pkh mdW kz pNkfi yapk; te;JNrUk;' vdWk; $Wfpwhs;

FUehdf; n[aejp

FUehdf; gpwej ehs; rffpahh;fshy; 'FUehdf; n[aejpahff' nfhz;lhl ggLfpwJ. FUehdf> yh$UfF mUNfAss 'jhy;tz b' vdw fpuhkjjpy; gpwejhh; ,sk;tajJ KjNy ,iwaDgtqfspy; jpi sjjpUejhh; jkJ KggjhtJ tajpy; Qhdk; ngwwhh; njhlffjjpy; gyNtW mUsnrayfis epfojjp kffis ey;topggLjhh; Mdhff; fUj;Jfis kffspllNa gugpdhh; kj xwWikf;F kfjhd Nri t nrajhh; ,th; mdGnewpia typAWjjpdhh; ,tuJ mUS iufs; mlqpw Gdp E}y; 'Mjpfuejk;' MFk;

FUehdf; n[aejpfF ,uz;L ehs;fSfF Kdghf FUj;thuhfspy; njhlh;e;J ehwgjjnjhl;L kz p Neuk; Gdp E}yhd 'Mjpfuejk;' thrpffggLk; FUehdf; gpwejehs; mdW mjpfhiy ehd;F kz p KjNy gfjpgghlyfsSk; Gdp ciufsk; thrpffggllL tpoh njhlq;Fk; mdiwa ehs; KOtJk; FUj;thuhfspy; kffSfF mWRit czT toqffggLk; ,eehspy; cynfqFk; css rffpahh; FUj;Jthuhfs; tzz tzz tpsffFfshYk; kyhfshYk; myqfhpffggLk;

mkphjrurpy; css nghwwNfhapy; rffpahh;fspd; Gdj jykhFk; gQrhg> `hpahdh Nghbdw khepyqfspy; ,ej ehspy; rpwgG mz tFgGfSk; Mly; ghly; epforprpk; eilngWk; ,iw toghlby; fyeJnfhhsSk; mi dj;Jr; rffpahhfSk; jkJ tofggb ji ygghif tyghhif fis jhay hehik fis thrpffggll ehsfGfhr; nfhhsSk; gpddh; Ch;tyk; eilngWk; eiz l> glii l> jilggll thsfi s tljbr; nrayfi sr; nraJnfhz;L Ch;tykhfr; nry;thhfs;

FLkgjj)Yss midtUk; xdwhfr; NrheJ NtwWikfs; midjijAk; kweJ kfporrmAld; tho NtzLk; vdw cahej Nehffjjpy; gz biffSk; tphffSk; nfhzlhlggLfpdwd.

nghJ epfoTfshf eilngWk; tphffspdNghJ kffs; xdW\$bj; jkKila NtwWikfis kweJ xdWgLfpwhhfs> gz biffSk; tphffSk; thotpwF ,dwpaikahj kd mikjpiaAk; kdepiwitAk; jUfpdwd. xtnthU gz bifAk; kffSffFg GjJz hi tj; jUfpdwJ.

rpW tpdh:

1. eLfytoghL vdwhy; vdd?
2. Mjpi ujjpUtpoh FwpgG tiuf.
3. ghit NehdG nfhzlhlggLk; Nehffk; ahJ?
4. MbgngUfF – FwpgG tiuf.
5. Njhjjpi Utpoh gwwp ePtph; mwptd ahit?
6. nkhfuk; - FwpgG tiuf.

neLtpdh:

1. etuhjjjhp tphtpd; rpwgGfiisf; \$Wf.
2. FUehdf; n[aejpia tpthpff.
3. , ejpU tphtpi dg; gwwp tpthpff
4. jpUtphffs; nfhzlhlggLtjd; Nehffqfs; ahit?
5. fpwjj t rka tphffis tpsfFf.
6. ukyhd; NehdG NkwnfhssggLk; tjjijj tpthpff.
7. fejtpj tphffSs; vitNaDk; ,uzil tpsfFf.